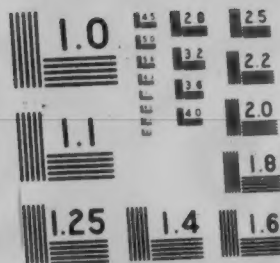




MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS - 1963



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS - 1963



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS - 1963

TECHNICAL

TARGET

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

861

ROLL

61

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M861

COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS
IN CONFEDERATE ORGANIZATIONS

Roll 61

TEXAS

Eighteenth Infantry
(Ochiltree's)

through

Conscripts



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1971

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 74 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give histories of Confederate military units. The compiled records consist of jacket-envelopes bearing the names of the units and titled "Captions and Record of Events." These jacket-envelopes typically contain (1) caption cards showing the exact captions of the muster rolls as copied and the certificate of the mustering officer verifying the accuracy of the rolls; and (2) record-of-events cards containing information relating to the stations, movements or activities of each unit or a part of it, and sometimes to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. The amount of information contained on a card varies. Some include only date and name of station of the unit. Others give detailed accounts of the unit's operations and activities. These compiled records are part of the War Department Collection of Confederate Records, Record Group 109.

Because some records of the Confederate Army were lost or destroyed during the war and at its close, the compiled military histories of most units are incomplete. There are no record-of-events cards for a small number of State units that were mustered into Confederate service and for militia units that were never mustered into service.

The compilation of records showing service of Confederate military units was undertaken simultaneously with compilation of service records of Confederate soldiers. The work was begun in 1903 under the direction of Brig. Gen. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office in the War Department. Abstracts were made from documents in the War Department's collection of Confederate records and from documents borrowed mostly from Southern States by the War Department in an effort to obtain as complete military histories of units as possible. The original muster rolls and returns were the principal sources of information abstracted on the caption cards and lists of officers envelopes, but rosters, payrolls, hospital registers, casualty lists, Union prison registers, casualty lists, Union prison registers and rolls, parole rolls, and inspection reports were also examined for this purpose. Abstracts were verified by separate comparison, and every precaution was taken to ensure their accuracy.

Some of the jacket-envelopes, particularly those titled "Captions," "Rolls," "Instructions," or "Information," do not contain card abstracts, but do contain information cards that serve as cross-references to records filed with other units. On the front of each jacket-envelope is a series of numbers that corresponds to the number on the back of each card in the jacket. The reverse side, which contains a number and a date stamp, was

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

not filmed unless it contained additional information. The numbers and dates were stamped on the cards for control purposes at the time the compiled records were prepared. Later, notations were made on some jackets to indicate that clothing rolls of the units were extant. Card abstracts were prepared from information on these rolls and filed with compiled records of individual soldiers but not in the jacket-envelopes reproduced on this microfilm publication.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes of most units are empty envelopes on which are listed the names of officers of the unit or, occasionally, only the name of the commanding officer. The letter "C" and the numbers "1" and "2," which follow names of officers, indicate the grades of captain, first lieutenant, and second lieutenant, respectively. The lists often include dates on which units were called into service and mustered out; dates of deaths, promotions, resignations, or retirements of officers; and information relating to consolidations, transfers, disbandments, or other changes in the organization of units. A stamp reading "All rolls filed herewith" appears on some of the lists, but no rolls are now filed with the lists. Similarly, the notation "For references see inside," which appears on some lists, should be disregarded as there are now no reference sheets in the envelopes.

Lists of officers were prepared for many State militia units that were not mustered into service and for other organizations for which no rolls were found. These lists are filed under "Miscellaneous" and appear at the end of records of State units and at the end of records of units raised directly by the Confederacy. With a few exceptions no lists were prepared for units from North Carolina.

Most of the compiled records reproduced in this microfilm publication are arranged alphabetically by State, thereunder by type of unit (cavalry, artillery, and infantry), followed by reserve, militia, local defense, conscript, prison guard, instruction, or other organizations. The table of contents was prepared from caption cards; the information in parentheses or brackets consists of other names by which units were known and related information. The arrangement of compiled records for units raised directly or otherwise formed by the Confederate government is similar except that the latter units are not broken down by State.

The National Archives has compiled records of Confederate soldiers who served in units whose histories are reproduced in this microfilm publication. There are also card indexes to help locate the compiled service records of Confederate soldiers. All the records and the related indexes have been microfilmed.

The archivist responsible for the preparation of this microfilm publication is Geraldine N. Phillips.

Co. A. - 18 Texas Inf.
Eng. Apr. 5/62 for 3 yrs or war

Knox, Geo. W. --- C. R. Dec. 13/62

Colby, W^m --- 1. to Agm. June 22

Allison, Joseph P. --- 2. C. R. Nov. 19/62

Powdrill, Rich^d. A. 2. Died Aug. 11/62

Gaston, Matthew A. --- 2. 1. C. to May. Apr. 30/62

Gates, D. A. --- 2. 1.

Richardson, J. W. --- 2. 1. C.

Mathews, J. K. --- 2. 1.

O'Brien, S. M. --- 2. R. Dec. 29/62

Hicks, J. J. --- 2.

OK

Co. B. - 18 - Texas Inf.

Engrd. Apr. 2/62 for 3 yrs. or War

Watson, Jno. R. --- C. to Major. Feb. ²³/₆₈.

Morris, Saml. S. --- 1. R. Dec. 12/63.

Cox. Geo. S. --- 2, 1, C.

Donelson, Wm. --- 2, R. Aug. ²⁵/₆₂.

Davenport, Wm. L. --- 2, 1.

O'Neal, H. F. --- 2, - R. July. 11/64.

Beatty, Robert. --- 2.

Watson, J. F. --- 2.

Indexed
OK

Co. C. - 18. Texas Inf.

Org. Apr. 7/62

Bonner, Thos. R. --- C. to Major Aug.

Cameron, Allen A. --- 1, -- R. Oct. 4/63

Martin, Giles M. --- 2. 1. C.

M^c Knight, Hiram 2, -- R. May. 26/63

Bonner, Jno. H. --- 1,

Martin, James D. ... 2,

Parker, O. B. --- 2. (192-43)

Present

Co. D. - 18. Tex. Inf.

Orgd. Apr. 12/62

* Cocke, Jno. K. --- C. - K. Apr. 9/64

* Nichols, Bass --- 1. - K. Mar. 30/63.

Rogers, Thos. J. --- 2. 1. C.

Orr, James H. --- 2. 1.

Graham, C. H. --- 2. {Pro. to Capt. &
transf. to Co. H.
Jan-31-1864

Williard, Jno. W. --- 2.

Northan, E. C. --- 2.

OK
Index

Co. E, 18. Texas Inf.

Engd April 23/62

* Buford, Wm R. --- C. R. Feb. 27/62

* McCrum, Joseph S. --- I. R. Oct. 14/62

* Wells, Jno. T. --- 2. R. Dec. 62

Tucker, Benj. F. --- 2. R. Dec. 24/62

* Keeningsham, Rich. L. --- 2. I. C. R. Aug. 27/64

* Ferguson, Jno. R. --- 2. I. C.

Henderson, A. N. --- 2. I.

Devanay, J. A. --- 2.

Clifton, W. M. --- 2.

Index

Co. F - 18. Tex. Inf.

Orgd. Apr. 25/62

Wood, Joseph H. W. --- C. Mayo 42⁹

Cherry, Isham --- 1. R. May 7/62

Bowman, Madison M. --- 2. R. 4/62

Evans, Vardamon --- 2. 1. C.

Edwards, W. R. --- 2. 1.

Copelan, T. B. --- 2.

Wilkinson, James F. --- 2.

Tabb, James A. --- 2.

Co. G-18. Texas Infantry
Org. May 3/62

Dansby, Isaac --- C.

Harrington, Young D. 1.

Goldsberry, A. P. --- 2, 1.

*Woodard, W. S. --- 2, 1.

*Graham, Chas. H. --- C.

Reavis, T. H. --- 2, 1.

*Richey, W. J. --- 2, 1.

*Newsom, J. C. --- 2, 1.

Lacy, S. --- 2, 1.

Kerber, A. --- 1.

Holt, H. L. --- 2.

Co. H. 18. Texas Inf:

formerly called "D" (1st) Lafayette Robertson, Lieut.)

Orgd. May 6/62

Duncan, Geo. W. --- C. 1. 100. 3

Mooney, S. J. --- 1. 1. 3

Stevens, S. H. --- 2. 1. 3

Robertson, Lafayette -- 2. 1. 3

Stephens, Thos. W. --- 2. 1. C,

Skeen, T. L. --- 2. 1.

Jones, B. A. --- 2.

Hackler, John --- 2 (1st)

Adams

OK

Co. I. - 18. Texas Inf.

Comd'g Officer K. S. C. { Perry G. Whetstone, Capt.
S. M. Graybill, Lieut.

Org'd May 10/62

Whetstone, Perry G.	- 1. C.	100	5
Thompson, W. M.	- 1. C.	100	15
Hutchins, Arthur O.	- 2. I. C.	100	13
Graybill, Silas M.	- 2.	100	9
Moyers, Wiley	- 2. I. C.		
Heath, N. F.	- 2.		
Farley, M.	- 2. I.		
Dixon, James M.	- 2.		
Angell, C. J.	- 2.		

Co. K-18. Texas Inf.

Orgd. May 12, 1862

- * Maples, J. C. C. 1
- Lovelady, W. H. 1, C.
- * Crouch, J. A. 2, C.
- * Arwine, A. W. 2, C.
- Rhorne, B. C. 2, 1,
- Castle, James M. 2,
- * Vick, T. E. 2, C.
- * Chapman, J. N. 2

Indeant
OK

Finally ∇ (6.9) 17.5. Country

Alldridge, Joel H. --- 2.

1274

sub.

11

1

1

and 10K, 14 1/2 x 7 in.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

18 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50679216	20
2	9215	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 15 Reg't Tex. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 18 1861 . 1862

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp Nelsonville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(64.5b)

J. J. [unclear]

Copyist.

CAPTIONS (AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

18 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50680501	20
2	0502	21
3	0503	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 18 Reg't Tex. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan, & Feb . 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff.

Camp on Red River
near Rust Lar

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

Copyd.

(Confederate),

Reg't

1st Reg't of Ala. Inf.
Ala. Reg't of Ala. Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Ala. Reg't of Ala. Inf.
Ala. Reg't of Ala. Inf.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

(644b)

(copy)

(Confederate)

Reg't *1st*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

at
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 18 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	51674217	20
2	4218	21
3	4219	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *C* 18 Reg't *Tex Inf*
Company Capt Knox Co Ochiltree's Reg't Tex Inf
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *George W. Knox*
Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade)
of *Texas*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *W B Ochiltree*

, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February , 1861, by
from the day of , 186 ,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *3 yrs* ,
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~horses, and equipments,~~ and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years or the war.

from this *5* day of *April* , 186 *2*

W B Ochiltree

Mustering Officer

Date

Station

General Notation

(655c)

1 of 7 pages

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ca. *AR*, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Formally Co. A 68th Texas Regt. I. 2004

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(9426)

L. J. ...
Approved.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp No. 1 River
La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

L. V. Johnson *Copyist.*

RECORD OF SERVICE

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 18 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50679220</i>	20
2	<i>9221</i>	21
3	<i>9222</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 18 Reg't Tex. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. R. Watson's*
Company, in the Regiment. (Brigade)
of *1862*

Volunteers commanded by Col. *William*
H. Walker, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February *2*, 1861, by

from the *2* day of *April*, 1862,

date of this Muster for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men, whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~names and equipments~~ and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

three years, or the war

from this *the 2nd* day of *April*, 1862.

H. I. Childers
Date *April 2, 1862*

Station

General Notation

(656c)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.
See note on left margin

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1. Oct. 1, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Fort De Russay
La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

W. J. ...
Copied.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. **C**, 18 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50679223	20
2	4224	21
3	4225	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. "C", 15 Reg't *Volunteer*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *William L. Brown*
Company, in the *15th* Regiment, (*1st* Brigade)
of *Georgia*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *William L. Brown*
William L. Brown, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *15*, 1864, by
from the *15th* day of *April*, 1864,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *3* years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

three years

from this *15th* day of *April*, 1864.

W. L. Brown
Mustering Officer.

Date *15th April 1864*
Station *Capt. Sidney Johnson*
Major's Secretary

General Notation:

(655c)

W. L. Brown
Copyist.

(Continued)

Ca 11, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company.

Company Muster Roll.

RECORD OF ROSTER.

J. H. Adams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Company 1st Regt Texas Inf.
1st Lt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 18 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50674226	20
2	4227	21
3	4228	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 18th Reg't Tex. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain John K. Cocke
Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade)
of

Volunteers, commanded by Col. W. B.

Ochiltree, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress
~~February 1861~~ ^{24th March 1862}
from the 12th day of April, 1862,
(date of this Muster for the term of 3 yrs,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~horses, and equipments,~~ and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of three
years or the war

from this 12th day of April, 1862.

W B Ochiltree

Mustering officer

Date 12th April, 1862.

Station Camp Sweeney Johnson
Marion County, Tex.

General Notation

(657c)

J B Hoyer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Frank Wilson, etc.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *1st*, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp on Red River,
Near Raft, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copy.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. **E**, 18 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50674229	20
2	9230	21
3	4231	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. C

18

Reg't

Texas Regt.

For my Capt William R Buford Co Phillips Co Tex

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *William R Buford*

Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of *Texas*

Volunteers, commanded by Col _____

_____ called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
~~February~~ _____, 1861, by
from the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,
date of this Muster for the term of *Three years*,
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *Three*
years

from this *23* day of *April*, 186*2*.

W R Phillips

Mustered by

Date *23 April 1862*

Station *Camp Perry, Indian Reservation*
Texas

General Notation

A. J. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry. *+*
Company Co. G 18th Regt Texas Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. H. Jones

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp on Red River, near Rapt. La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. G. D. Russell

(642b)

Copy.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 18 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>506</i>	<i>79232</i>	20
2		<i>7233</i>	21
3		<i>9234</i>	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. F , 18 Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Joseph G. W. Wood's
Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade)
of Texas

Volunteers, commanded by Col. W. B. Chicklee

, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861, by Secretary of war
from the 25th day of April , 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of 3 years ,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of 3 years
unless sooner discharged

from this the 25 day of April , 1862.

W. B. Chicklee

Mustering Officer

Date 25 April 1862

Station Camp near of Johnson
Munroe Co Texas

General Notation

(655c)

J. F. ...

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. ^x *F*, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Also known as Co. F. Ochiltree Regt Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. L. Rank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp on Red River near
Raff. La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

Heck

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 18 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50679235	29
2	9236	31
3	4237	33
4		35
5		37
6		39
7		41
8		43
9		45
10		47
11		49
12		51
13		53
14		55
15		57
16		59
17		61
18		63
19		65

✓ See also

(Confederate)
Co. *G*, 18 Reg't *Tex Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Isaac Sansby*,
Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade)

of Volunteers, commanded by Col. *A. M. B.*

C. Chiltree, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 3, 1861, by *Sec't of War*
from the *3* day of *May*, 1862,
(date of this Muster for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll. ~~their~~
~~names, and equipments.~~ and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

Three years or the w. w.

from this *13* day of *May*, 1862.

A. M. B. Chiltree
Mustering Officer

Date *13 May 1862*

Station *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion County, Tex.

General Notation

W. H. Harkness

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.
** Also known as Philbrick's Reg. Texa. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

camp Nelson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

of the organization named above.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Camp on Red River, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyright

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 18 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50679238	20
2	9239	21
3	4240	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 4, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain J. H. Duncan
Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade)
of 5214
Volunteers, commanded by Col. Wm. B.

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1862, by
from the 6 day of May, 1862,
(date of this Muster, for the term of 37.22,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this 6 day of May, 1862,

J. H. Duncan
Mustering Officer

Date
Station

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

... ..

RECORDS OF EVENTS

(042b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. Y. Feb.

..., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort S. Army. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copy.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 18 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>5067/9241</i>	20
2	<i>9242</i>	21
3	<i>4243</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain

Company, in the
of

Regiment, (

Brigade)

Volunteers, commanded by Col.

called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

Army, under the
~~Army~~ - 1914. by

156

from the

day of

from the _____ day of _____
(date of this Muster for the term of _____
unless sooner discharged _____

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING
I CERTIFY, on this 20th, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll ~~their~~
~~infects~~ and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this day of

1940

Synthesis

General Notes

(1110)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. _____, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

_____ 1862

, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(9425)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 1864*, 1864;

shows station of company,

Camp on R. R. near
Waco, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 18 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30679244	20
2	9245	21
3	4246	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1862

shows station of company,

Camp Union Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Potter

(6429)

Original

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Albion, La. 1864

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1864

shows station of company.

Company, 18 Reg. Tex. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 18 Reg't Texas Inf't
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain [Name] [Rank]
Company in the [Regiment] Regiment, ([Brigade] Brigade)
of [Location]
Volunteers, commanded by Col.

[Name] called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by
from the [Day] day of [Month] 1861
(date of his muster for the term of [Term] years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this [Date] day of [Month] 1861

Mustering Officer

Date [Date]
Station [Location]

General Notation

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *L*, 18 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50674247</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 18 Reg't *Texas Inf*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *James M. Knight*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of *C. & A.*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *A. B. Roberts*

_____ , called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by *The Sec. of War*
from the _____ day of *April*, 1862,
(date of this Muster for the term of *3 years* ,
unless sooner discharged)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *3 years*
in the war

from this _____ day of *April*, 1862;

A. B. Roberts

Mustering Officer

Date

20 Apr. 1862

Station

Camp Sidney, Texas

Marion County

General Notary

Geo. W. Smith

(655c)

Copyist.

Co. A. 19 Tex, Inf.

Exp. Mch. 31/62

Crawford, Wm. L. c to Maj. Oct. 22/63

Clark. Wm. J. 1. c.

McDermott, J. H. 2. 1.

Covey. M. W. 2.

Hill. R. W. 2.

index

Co. B 19 Tex, Inf.

Orgd Mex 30/62

Living, Wm C. C. 11 Aug 26 1863
Baker, B. A. 1. C.
Griffith, David C. ... 2. 2 Dec 1863
Vaugh, Geo. 2. 1. 4 Dec 1863
Mahaffey, H. W. ... 2. 1.
Rountree, W. B. ... 2.
Bryarly, R. S. ... 2

New York

Co. C. 19 Tex, Inf.

Allen, Augustus C. --- C. 1. Maj.
Corbey, Thos. J. ----- 1. Died July '63.
Dye, W. S. --- 2. R. Nov. 15/62
Smith, Geo. W. --- 2. 1. C.
Monghon, S. P. ----- 2. 1.
Pankhurst, Jno. --- 2.
Jones, C. W. ----- 2.

Co. D 19 Tex, Inft.

Marshall, Clem L. C.

Denson, M. M. 1.

Garbrough, T. B. 2.

Mebane, Jno. M. 2. R. Mar. ²³₆₀

Hoover, Wm K. 2.

index

Co. E, 19 Tex, Inf.

Dixon, Felix B. C. ... F. Mar. ²⁸₆₉.

Jones, J. R. 1.

Lee, Joseph G. 2, C.

Northrop, A. R. K. -- 2, C. H. June ²²₆₈

Kirkley, J. C. --- 2, 1, 2, 5, Dec ²⁷₆₈

Baker, J. T. 2.

Cronkrite, A. H. --- 2.

Price, R. --- 2.

Co. 7 19 Tex, Inf.

Sedberry, T. D. C.

Bateman, K. D. 1.

Maron, W^m H. 2.

Coppedge, C. C. 2.

Co. 9, 19 Tex, Inf.

x Fargason, L. M. -- C. H. 21
x Bradley, Jno. J. ---- 1. C. 63
x Conner, O. C. ---- 2. 1.
x Bearrier, M. T. ---- 2. A. S. 3.
Arberry, J. J. ---- 2.
Beaver, E. T. ---- 2.

Co. H. 19 Tex, Inf.

Wallace, Harry A. C.

McCallum, D. A. 1.

Hays, C. S. 2.

Brooks, J. R. K. 2. 1.

Barksdale, W. E. 2.

Wallace, W. M. 2.

Co. I. 19 Tex, Inf.

Graham, T. H. --- C. ~~Electd Lt Col May '76~~

Reques. James A. --- 1. C

Jones. Rufus F. --- 2. 1.

Ewing, A. M. --- 2.

*Long, J. A. --- 2. 1.

Robinson, P. P. --- 2. 1.

Co. K 19 Tex, Inf.

Engr. May 1862 for 3 yrs or War

Miller, S. A. --- C.

Pogue, T. H. --- 1.

Miller, J. T. --- 2.

Brouley, T. S. --- 2.

Co not reported on Apr 65 Return.

Names of 24 men reported on M/in Roll
of Co B as transf'd to this Co

Names of 4 men transf'd from Co "C"

(Field and Staff.)

19 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50688668	20
2	8669	21
3	8670	22
4	8671	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jany & S. by, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Elders Plantation

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Boyd
Copy

(648b)

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp Nelson, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6436)

A. L. Day
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1 Dec. 1

1862

shows station of Field and Staff,

Near Little Rock

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Taylor
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp Deas, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Boyd

(643b)

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

19 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50689521
2	9522
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

✓ See also

(Confederate)

19 Reg't Tex Inf

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Bayou Meto.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

(644b)

John W. Brown

Copy

(Confederate.)

19 Reg't Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hempstead, Texas.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

(644b)

Justification

(Copyist.)

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 19 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50688672</i>	20
2	<i>8673</i>	21
3	<i>8674</i>	22
4	<i>8675</i>	23
5	<i>8676</i>	24
6	<i>8677</i>	25
7	<i>8678</i>	26
8	<i>8679</i>	27
9	<i>8680</i>	28
10	<i>8681</i>	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. A , 19 Reg't Tex Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *W. L. Crawford*
Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade)
of .

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Richard*
Waterhouse Jr. , called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February , 1861, by
from the day of , 1862,
(date of this Muster for the term of ,
unless sooner discharged)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~names, and equipment~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

three years or during the
war

from this *31* ~~day~~ *Mich* , 1862

Richard Waterhouse Jr
Mustering Officer

Date *March 31* 1862

Station *Jefferson Texas*

General Notation

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to June 30*, 1862

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Josephine
McDonnell in*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

Co A 19 Regt Tex Inf

Memorandum Muster Roll

of *The organization*
named above

for *OCT 31*, 186*2*,

shows station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(650b)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. *A*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Little Rock

RECORD OF ENLIST.

(642b)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. A, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company,

Jan & Feb, 1863.
Kee's

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has
been on detached
service on the M^o River since February
6 1863 for the purpose
of annoying the
success of the
in Cas. If they attempt
to ascend the
River

(0426)

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(Confederate.)
Co. *A*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & June*, 1863,
shows station of company.

Camp Davis In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Camp near Alexandria

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyd.

(Confederate.)
Co. *A*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Camp on Bayou
Beauf*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

J. B. Hyatt.

Copyrd.

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Camp on Bayou
de Glaize La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B, 19 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50688682	20
2	8683	21
3	8684	22
4	8685	23
5	8686	24
6	8687	25
7	8688	26
8	8689	27
9	8690	28
10	8691	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 11th Reg't *Georgia*

Company Muster-in Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Captain
in the *11th* Reg't of *Georgia*
infantry in the *Confederate*
service of the *United States*. The
following names are the names
of the *Company* *B* of the *11th*
Reg't of *Georgia* in the
service of the *United States*. The
names are given in the order
in which they were mustered
into the service.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I, *John B. [illegible]*, Captain
of the *11th* Reg't of *Georgia*
infantry, do hereby certify
that the following names
are the names of the
Company *B* of the *11th*
Reg't of *Georgia* in the
service of the *United States*.
The names are given in the
order in which they were
mustered into the service.

John B. [illegible]
Captain

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 30* *June 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Huletts house

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. ...

(Confederate.)

Co. *11*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Company for station at ...
...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Confederate Army

Memorandum of Muster

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10th*, 186*3*,

shows station *Company 1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

()

John S. ...

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Company 19th Reg. Tex. Inf.
at Fort Smith, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 8 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Wright near
Pine Bluff Ark*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

John T. Henry
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *13*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1st, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

at the front

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

at Fort Smith Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. *B*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 4 Feb

, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Company B

1st Lt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

1st Lt

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 19 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50688692</i>	20	
2	<i>8693</i>	21	
3	<i>8694</i>	22	
4	<i>8695</i>	23	
5	<i>8696</i>	24	
6	<i>8697</i>	25	
7	<i>8698</i>	26	
8	<i>8699</i>	27	
9	<i>8700</i>	28	
10	<i>8701</i>	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓ See also

Co. *C*, ^(Confederate) 19 Reg't *Tex Inf*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *A. C. Atkins*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of *Texas*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *R*

Walterhouse, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by
from the *31*st day of *March*, 1862,
(date of this Muster for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *3*
years or the war

from this *31*st day of *March*, 1862

A. C. Atkins Jr
Mustering Officer

Date

March 31 1862

Station

Hoffman Texas

General Notation

A. C. Atkins
Copyist

(Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 31. to June 30*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Waterloo
Jefferson, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Nicholson
(6426) *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Mine
Mc Dermott*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued from)

19 Inf. Inf.

Muster Roll

of Co. C. 19 Reg. Inf.

Oct 31, 1862

for

shows station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. T. H. K. W. W.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Little Rock.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. W. Nicholson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan V. 40, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Wright near
Rich. Staff.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

J. M. McKinnon

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863,

shows station of company, .

*Camp near Monticello,
La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(445)

Copyright.

(Confederate)
Ca. *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Alexandria

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. W. McShain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for.

Sept 2 of, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Honeyville
Cajon Blanco, Cal.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Canyon de
Chelly.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copy

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 19 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	52688702	20
2	8703	21
3	8704	22
4	8705	23
5	8706	24
6	8707	25
7	8708	26
8	8709	27
9	8710	28
10	8711	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31* to *April 30*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp all the time

RECORD OF SERVICE.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Nelson near
Austin.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

U. S. 114
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 19 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Muster Roll

of Co. A 19 Regt
Tex. Inf

for Sept 1001

, 186 ..

shows station,

Camp Nelson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11 Sept 1861

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

near Little Rock

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. C, 1st Reg't 2nd Cal.

Company Muster-in Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

[illegible]

I believe that I have carefully examined the
 paper above entitled and have
 seen that the same is
 a reprint of a paper published
 in the Journal of the
Medical Association of the State of
Illinois for the month of
January 1891. The paper is
 entitled "The Medical Association
of the State of Illinois" and is
 signed by the Secretary of the
Association. The paper is
 a reprint of a paper published
 in the Journal of the
Medical Association of the State of
Illinois for the month of
January 1891. The paper is
 entitled "The Medical Association
of the State of Illinois" and is
 signed by the Secretary of the
Association.

Date - March 2, 1905
Station - ...

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

not listed

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Alexandria
La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *X*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. *D*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Bayou de Staze

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF SWEEPS.

(Company.)

Co. E, 19 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	5768 8712	20
2	8713	21
3	8714	22
4	8715	23
5	8716	24
6	8717	25
7	8718	26
8	8719	27
9	8720	28
10	8721	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. E , 19 Reg't Tex. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *F. B. Liron's*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of _____
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Richard*
Halterhouse _____, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
~~February~~ _____, 1861, by the Secretary of War
from the 30 day of *March* _____, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of 3 years or thereunto,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years or thereunto.

from this 30 day of *March* _____, 1862.

R. H. Liron's

Mustering Officer

Date *March 30*

Station *Ca. 21st*

Gen. Marion Texas.

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 30 to June 30, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Camp Waterhouse
Jefferson Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

A. J. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E. 19 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Muster Roll

of Co. E. 19 Regt. Tex. Inf.

for

Oct 1

, 1862,

show station,

Notation.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1000)

Copyed.

(Confederate)

Co. E, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. H. Thompson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Miller

Dated July 6 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

C. Ingraham

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. E., 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Alexandria, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. A. Simpson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E., 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for .. *Sept & Oct.* , 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Bayou Bourgeois

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Lays on Bayou Lee
Gladys Louisiana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

J. A. Ingraham.

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 19 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50688722	20
2	8723	21
3	8724	22
4	8725	23
5	8726	24
6	8727	25
7	8728	26
8	8729	27
9	8730	28
10	8731	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

Confederate.

Co. *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain

A. Sedberry

Company, in the

Regiment,

Brigade)

of

Volunteers commanded by Col *R. Waterhouse*

Ir.

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

~~February~~

March by *Act of Congress*

from the 10th day of

March

1862,

date of this Muster, for the term of *three years* unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I *Capt. A. Sedberry* do hereby certify that I have carefully examined the above named men and horses on this Roll their horses and equipments and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of *three years* in the *19th*

from this 10th day of *March* 1862

A. Sedberry

Done

March 10th 1862

State

Jefferson

General No. *1000*

(Confederate.)
Co. *F*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to July 1, 1862*

shows station of company,

Jefferson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F.*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Josephine Mc Dermott

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. H. 19 Reg't Texas Inf.

Mustor Roll

of Co. H. 19 Reg't Texas Inf.

for Oct 31, 1862.

shows station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. L. Giss.

16506

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

near Little Rock

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

A. J. G. use

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Wright near
Pine Bluff*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

A. L. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 30 to June 3*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Monticello Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pos. Alexandria La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)
Co. *H*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Alexandria,
La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. *F*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Post Limeport

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Detached in Sharpshooters
at the Post of Limeport Feb
20th 1864.*

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 19 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50688732</i>	20	
2	<i>8738</i>	21	
3	<i>8734</i>	22	
4	<i>8741</i>	23	
5	<i>8735</i>	24	
6	<i>8736</i>	25	
7	<i>8737</i>	26	
8	<i>8738</i>	27	
9	<i>8739</i>	28	
10	<i>8740</i>	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 1

Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain

Company, in the

Regiment, (

Brigade)

of

Texas

Volunteers, commanded by Col.

how

, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February

1862, by

from the

9 day of

May

, 1862

(date of this Muster) for the term of

unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~names, and equipments~~, and I have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this

day of

, 1862

Mustering officer

Date

Station

General Notation

(655c)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ca. *Pf*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 6 to June 30, 1862*

shows station of company,

Jefferson, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. Tison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1862*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Company A, 19th Regt. Texas Inf.
at Fort Smith, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from
Hofferson, Texas on
the 29th day of August
1862 to Fort Smith
Arkansas. Arrived
at the 29
day of August at
Fort Smith. Piece was
sent to the rear.

(Confederate.)

A Memorandum Co G, 2 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Master Roll

of *Co G, 2 Regt. Tex. Inf.*
Fort Smith

for *Sept 1st to Oct 1st*, 186*2*

shows station,

Fort Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(601b)

J. T. Ellison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Camp near Little
Rock, Ark*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copy

(Confederate.)
Co. *G*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar + June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. T. Wilson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Co. C. 19th Regt. Texas Inf.
Pine Bluff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. T. Nelson

Copyd.

(Confederate)
Co. *E*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

camp in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

J. E. Talson

Copyist.

Confederate)
Ca. *G*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman
na *date Sept. 10. 1863*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. Simon

Copyd.

(Confederate)

Co. *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan - + Feb

, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Bayou de
Glaze*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. T. Mason

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 19 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50688742	20
2	8743	21
3	8744	22
4	8751	23
5	8745	24
6	8746	25
7	8747	26
8	8748	27
9	8749	28
10	8750	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 14th Reg't Tex. Inf.

*Formerly Co. H, 100th Co. Cavalry

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Harvey, or Wallace's*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of _____

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Richard*

Waterhouse, Jr., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by
from the *10* day of *May* 1862,
(date of this Muster for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

three years during
the _____

from this *10th* day of *May* 1862.

Richard Waterhouse, Jr.
Mustering Officer

Date *10th 1862*

Station _____

General Notation _____

(655e)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. *H*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10. to July 1, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Walker House,
Jefferson, Texas.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

W. L. Love
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4 Aug.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Company description
1st Detachment

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co H. 19 Texas Inf.

Memorandum of Muster Roll

of Co H. 19 Regt Texas Inf.

for Sept 7 Oct. 1862.

shows station,

Camp Nelsons Creek.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6506

L. C. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. *K*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*camp near Little
Rock, Arkansas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *N*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Comp Wright, Co 19

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *H*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. H., 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 11, 1863,

shows station of company,

Company H., 19th Regt. Tex. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(042b)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 4* Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

near Hager's Ferry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 21, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for... Jan. 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

San Antonio, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *I*, 19 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50688752</i>
2	<i>8753</i>
3	<i>8754</i>
4	<i>8755</i>
5	<i>8756</i>
6	<i>8757</i>
7	<i>8758</i>
8	<i>8759</i>
9	<i>8760</i>
10	<i>8761</i>
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

✓ See also

(Confederate)

Co. *I*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7 Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Dumas

(642b)

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Wright, Ark.

March 26, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

Co. *I* 19 Reg't *14th Inf.*
Formed by R. H. Graham & Co. Waterhouse & Co. Reg't.
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *R. H. Graham*
Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade)
of *1st US*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Richard*
Waterhouse Jr, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1862, by *The Sec of War*

from the *10th* day of *May*, 1862,
(date of this Muster for the term of *Three years or the war*)
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~names~~, and ~~equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *Three*
years or the war.

from this *10* day of *May*, 1862.
R. Waterhouse Jr
Mustering Officer

Date *May 6. 1862*
Station *Henderson*

General Notation.

A. J. Sumner

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 6 to June 30*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Katherine

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. G. G. G.

(642b)

Copyright.

(Confederate)

Co. *I*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Irelson Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. J. Turner

(642b)

Copy rec.

(Confederate.)

Co. I. 19. Regt. Tex. Inf.

A memorandum of Muster

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862,

shows station Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

() J. P. Middleton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. ...

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept: & Oct:*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

Not dated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. Hibbard

(642b)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

San Alexandria, La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Conwell

(642b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp on Bayou Seglarz La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. C. Small

(6426)

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 19 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50688762	20
2	8763	21
3	8764	22
4	8771	23
5	8765	24
6	8766	25
7	8767	26
8	8768	27
9	8769	28
10	8770	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. K , 19 Reg't Texas Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *S. A. Minter's*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of _____

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Richard*
Waterhouse Jr., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
~~February~~ *1861*, by the *Secretary of war*
from the *10* day of *May*, 1862,
(date of this Muster for the term of *3 yrs or the war*
unless sooner discharged)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and I have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years or the war

from this *10* day of *May*, 1862
R Waterhouse Jr.
Muster Officer

Date .

Station

General Notation

L. B. Barton,

(655c)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. K , 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to June 20, 1862.

shows station of company,

Jefferson, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

L. C. Barton

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. K , 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Josephine M. G. Gernott

RECORDED OF. P. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.

(642b)

L. O. Barton

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

Co. H 19 Regiment Texas Inf

*Memorandum of
Master*

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 31*, 1862,

shows station,

not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. McCoy.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec.

, 1862.

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF MEN.

(Confederate)
Co. *K*, 19 Reg't *Texas*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Wright

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. P. Middleton

(copy)

(Confederate.)

Co. *K* ..., 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for... *July 8 Aug* ..., 1863,

shows station of company,

... *Camp Texas, La* ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. N. Royer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May and June, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

J. H. Royer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *X*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Barton

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Simspok, La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 8

L. Barton

(642b)

Copied.

Co. A. 20 Tex, Inf.

Org^d Mch. 31/62

Daniel, Jasper N. --- C.

Brooks, Jno. C. ----- 1.

Chessher, Daul. S. --- 2.

Terry, W^m R. A. --- 2.

Ordered

Co. B, 20 Tex, Inft.

Org^d Mar. 18/62 ~ Co. mustered in Apr. 5/62

Wallis, Jno. C. --- C.

Lockhart, Jno. W. --- 1, - K. W. Mar. 4/64.

Norwood, Oscar A. --- 2. 5th Oct 2/63.

Thompson, Alex. B. --- 2, 1.

Crockett, J. E. --- 2.

Anderson, J. D. --- 2.

Co. C, 20 Tex, Inf.

Org^d - Mar. 25/62 - M/in April/62

Buster, Claudius. --- C. - R. Mar. ¹⁶/₆₃

Lockett, Henry E. (80) -- 1. Died Mar. ²⁷/₆₃

Morgan, Dempsey A. -- 2. I. C.

Lockett, Henry E. (Jr) -- 2. I.

Hale, W. J. --- 2.

20

Mar 31/62. M/in Apr

Richardson, N. P. --- C.

Brettell, J. C. C. --- 1. H. Jan 62

Fullbright, R. H. --- 2. H. May 62

Cobb, Scott --- 2. H. May 62

Adams, Marion --- 2. H. May 62

Cox, S. W. --- 2. H. Aug. $\frac{22}{67}$

Meacomb, W^m --- 2.

Sparks, J. W. --- 2.

Ordered

Co. E, 20 Tex, Inf.

* McCardell, James H. --- C.

* Heney, Jno. L. --- 1.

Burroughs, D. R. --- 2.

White, A. T. --- 2, 11 July '62.

Adams, J. H. --- 2.

Co. 7 20 Tex, Inf.

*Bennett, E. ----- C.

*Coley, Jno. A. ----- 1. - 17 Mar. 2, 63.

Smith, E. C. ----- 2. - 10 Sept 1862

Bennett, J. B. ----- 2.

*Wilson, Chas. A. ----- 2. 1. Died Feb. 9, 63

Gray, J. C. ----- 2.

Co. G, 20 Tex, Inf.

Orgd. Mch 28/62 m/in May 9/62.

* Lewis, Dixon H. ---- C.

* Scott, Wm B. ---- 1.

* Humphreys, H. A. ---- 2, ^{Trans. Dec. 24/63}
_{to Eng. Corps}

Martin, Sidney ---- 2, 1. A. G. M.

* Oliver, Saml. ---- 2, ^{Trans. Mar. 14/64}

* Warren, Wm ---- 2,

Ross, Wesley. ---- 2,

A few of the members of this Co
 previously served in 9 (Nichols)
 Tex. Inf.

Nichols

Co. H, 20 Tex, Inf.

Dickie, Jesse C. --- C.

Fearhake, Geo. --- 1.

Archer, W. E. --- 2.

* Foster, R. W. --- 2, Drpd Dec. ²²/₆₄

Quite a number of these Co previously
served in Co. E Nichols' 9
(also called 5 Regt. Tex Inf.
a few in other Cos. same Regt.

Indexed

Co. I. 20 Tex, Inft.

Org. Mch 24/62 M/in May 14/62.

* Stephenson, James B. - - C.

Fontaine, W. O. - - - - 1. Died June ²³/₆₂

Oliver, W. - - - - 2. 1.

* Samuel, K. J. - - - - 2.

Stierau, G. A. - - - - 2.

Co. K. 20 Tex. Inf.

Clepper, Lem. A. --- C.

Rigby, Wm. --- 1. Died Sept. 12/64

Elliott, M. H. --- 2. R. Jan. 31/65

Bradley, R. R. --- 2. R. May 12/65

McGrew, W. J. --- 2. 1

Ethridge, H. D. --- 2.

Meths, G. W. --- 2. Relieved Apr. 12/65

Some of this Co. previously
served in 9th (Nichols) Reg. Inf.

(Field and Staff.)

20 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069	1500	2
2		1501	21
3		1502	22
4		1503	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

See also

68

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 20. Reg't 5th Cav. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

27. May

1862

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp 2000 1400

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7. 10. 1911

pieces of land in the various
 parts of the country, and
 the land is now being
 cleared and planted with
 trees. The land is now
 being cleared and planted
 with trees. The land is
 now being cleared and
 planted with trees. The
 land is now being cleared
 and planted with trees.
 The land is now being
 cleared and planted with
 trees. The land is now
 being cleared and planted
 with trees. The land is
 now being cleared and
 planted with trees. The
 land is now being cleared
 and planted with trees.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, *2d* Reg't *...*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186*3*,

shows Station of Field and Staff.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The following is a list of the events which occurred during the year 1863, in the 2d Reg't of the 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, Confederate States of America.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 48 Reg't *Heavy*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. & Sep.* 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff,

City of Savannah

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

20 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50705223	20
2	5227	21
3	5224	22
4	5230	23
5	5231	24
6	5232	25
7	5233	26
8	5234	27
9	5235	28
10	5236	29
11	5237	30
12	5238	31
13	5239	32
14	5240	33
15	5241	34
16	5242	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate)

20 Reg't Tex. Inf'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

City of Galveston

except as follows: Co. H, 1st

Reg't, Co. B, 1st Reg't, Co. C,
Pelican Spit; Co. D, 1st Reg't Bay
on City;

RECORD OF EVENTS

Adm'l

(644b)

Copy.

20 Reg't Texas Infly.

Tri. monthly
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April 15, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

City of Galveston.

except as follows: Co A Fort Point Galveston

Det Co B Fort Magruder Gal-

veston - Co C Fort Jackson

Pelican Spri - Co F Gunboat

Bayou City

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. C. Mear

(Confederate.)

20 Reg't Texas Inf'y

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

City of Galveston

except as follows: Co. A Fort Point

Galveston Island; Co. C, Fort Jackson Pelican Spit; Co. D, Bolivar Point, Texas; Co. E, Fort Smith Battery Galveston Island; Co. F, Ft. Magnolia Galveston Island; Co. G, Pelican Spit, Galveston Bay.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd

(644b)

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

20 Reg't Texas Inf'y

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

City of Galveston

except as follows: Co A. Fort Point Galveston

Co B. Pelican Spit, Galv. Island
Co C. Pelican Spit, Galv. Island
Co D. Pelican Spit, Galv. Island
Co E. Pelican Spit, Galv. Island
Co F. Pelican Spit, Galv. Island
Co G. Pelican Spit, Galv. Island
Co H. Pelican Spit, Galv. Island
Co I. Pelican Spit, Galv. Island
Co J. Pelican Spit, Galv. Island
Co K. Pelican Spit, Galv. Island
Co L. Pelican Spit, Galv. Island
Co M. Pelican Spit, Galv. Island
Co N. Pelican Spit, Galv. Island
Co O. Pelican Spit, Galv. Island
Co P. Pelican Spit, Galv. Island
Co Q. Pelican Spit, Galv. Island
Co R. Pelican Spit, Galv. Island
Co S. Pelican Spit, Galv. Island
Co T. Pelican Spit, Galv. Island
Co U. Pelican Spit, Galv. Island
Co V. Pelican Spit, Galv. Island
Co W. Pelican Spit, Galv. Island
Co X. Pelican Spit, Galv. Island
Co Y. Pelican Spit, Galv. Island
Co Z. Pelican Spit, Galv. Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fairbank

(644b)

Copy

(Confederate.)

20 Reg't *Lewis & Clark*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

*Detachment of 1st Reg't of Cavalry
at Fort Smith, Ark.
Detachment of 1st Reg't of Cavalry
at Fort Smith, Ark.
Detachment of 1st Reg't of Cavalry
at Fort Smith, Ark.
Detachment of 1st Reg't of Cavalry
at Fort Smith, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

20 Reg't Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

City of Worcester

except as follows:

except as follows:

Coin. at Fort Sillabush
Co. 3 & K at Fort Snugden
Co. 4 at Fort Jackson
Co. 5 Support Sidney Sherman
Co. 6 at Ft. Smith
Co. H at Henderson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b4b)

(continued)

(Confederate.)

20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ^{June} ~~June~~ ^{July} 1864, ¹⁸⁶⁴

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

City of Galveston

except as follows: Co. A Fort Sulakowski Gal. Island
Co. B. Fort Bankhead Gal. Island, Co. C Fort-
Jackson, Pelican Spit, Co. D. Fort Sulakowski
Co. E. Fort Magruder, Co. F & G Fort Sidney
Sherman, Co. H. Fort Magruder, Co. I & K Calcasieu
(over)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

50 Reg't Texas Infantry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

City of Galveston

except as follows:

1st Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
2nd Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
3rd Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
4th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
5th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
6th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
7th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
8th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
9th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
10th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
11th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
12th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
13th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
14th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
15th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
16th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
17th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
18th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
19th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
20th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
21st Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
22nd Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
23rd Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
24th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
25th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
26th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
27th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
28th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
29th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
30th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
31st Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
32nd Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
33rd Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
34th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
35th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
36th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
37th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
38th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
39th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
40th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
41st Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
42nd Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
43rd Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
44th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
45th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
46th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
47th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
48th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
49th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
50th Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

20 Reg't Texas Inf ...

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

City of Galveston

except as follows Co. A. N. Ft. Scurry Sherman

Co. B. Ft. Bankhead, Co. C. Ft.

Jackson, Pelican Spit, Co. D. Ft.

Ft. Sulistrowick, Co. E. Ft.

Magruder, Co. I. Pelican Spit

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Rooby.

(844b)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

20 Reg't Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864,
dated *Oct 10, 1864*.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Sidney Sherman

except as follows: *Co. B Ft Bank*

head, Co. C. I Ft Jackson;

Co. D. Ft Sulphur Springs, Co. E

Co. F Ft Magruder, Co. K, Ft

Randall.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. D. Dwyer

(644b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20 Reg't Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Galveston.

except as follows:

Co. 1st Texas Inf. Fort Worth
Co. 2nd Texas Inf. Fort Worth
" 3rd Texas Inf. Fort Worth
" 4th Texas Inf. Fort Worth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(644b)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

20 Reg't Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

City of Richmond

except as follows:

Co. A Fort Sumter
Co. B " Rankin
Co. C " Jackson (Miss.)
" D " Lubbock
" E " Magnolia
" F " Randall Mud Springs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

20 Reg't Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1867,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Category: *Category*

except as follows:

Co. 1. 1st Lt. Frederick Sherman
Co. B. 1st Lt. Harbison
Co. C. 1st Lt. Jackson
Co. D. 1st Lt. S. S. S. S. S.
Co. E. 1st Lt. Magruder
Co. F. 1st Lt. P. P. P.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(4)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20 Reg't Tex. Inf

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

City of Dallas

except as follows: J. D. Haines, Co. B,

near Daffney's Ferry, N. P.

Richardson, Co. D, E. Bennett

Co. G, S. C. Terry Rogers; J. B.

Stearns in Co. D, Battery

Jackson, Co. E, S. C. Terry

at Houston.

(Confederate.)

20 Reg't. Texas Inf. 1st
also known as Elmore's Reg't. Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

City of Austin, Texas

except as follows:

*B - Battery Scurry
D - Battery Rogers
I - Battery Dickson*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

20 Reg't *42nd Infantry*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

High Meadows

except as follows:

*Co. G - Battery Courier
Co. H - Battery Courier
Co. I - Battery Courier
Co. J - Battery Courier*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 20 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50647504</i>	20
2	<i>7505</i>	21
3	<i>7506</i>	22
4	<i>7507</i>	23
5	<i>7508</i>	24
6	<i>7509</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. C1, 20 Reg't Texas Inf't

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *John T. Daniel*
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, (*1st* Brigade)
of *Texas Infantry*
Volunteers, commanded by Col.

J. T. Daniel, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *1*, 1861, by *Genl. Lubbock*
from the *51st* day of *March*, 1862.
(date of this Muster for the term of *so long as the war*
and as soon as discharged)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~horses, and equipment~~, and I have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years or the war

from this *1st* day of *March*, 1862

W. H. Jones

Date *March 31st* 1862

Station *Camp near Hempstead*

General Notation

(false)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 20^x Regiment Texas Infantry.
* also known as 6th Texas Regt 12th 1862. *Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Groce

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co C 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
also known as Colonel Regt Texas Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Fort Herbert, Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved Dec 21, 1862 from
Camp near Fort Herbert, Tex.
Point Tex. to Eagle Grove, Gal-
veston Island, Texas. Distance
four and a half miles. Returned
to Camp near Fort Herbert, Texas.
1862.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cagle Grove

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was present at the taking of Galveston on the morning of the first of Jan. 1863, being detached and performing duty. Co. A was with the detachment and placed to hold Fort Texas as a support and reserve.

It moved from Galveston to Camp near Cagle Grove, Jan 20th 1863, distance 5 miles.

(Confederate.)

Co. *17*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 4* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fort Union Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company moved from
Camp near Ft. Union, Tex.
22/63 to Fort Union about four
miles.*

L. J. Smith

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 1864

, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B, 20 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50687510	21	Cloth. - May 1863
2	50687511	22	" June 1863
3	50687512	23	
4	50687513	24	
5	50687514	25	
6	50687515	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 20 Reg't *5th Ala. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Wm. L. Pickett*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of _____
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *L. C. Connor*, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by *Act of Congress*
from the *1st* day of *April*, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *3 months*,
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *Three*
months

from this *1st* day of *April*, 1862.

L. C. Connor
Mustering Officer

Date *April 1st 1862*

Station *General Connor's Command*

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Ca. 17, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mustered in on September 1st

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Company 1st Reg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Also known as Eimores Regt Texas Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Herbert, Va Ph.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Ca. 3, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Co. 3, 20th Reg. Tex. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Fort Worth, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 1, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

of the organization named above,

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORDED OF EVENTS.

1871. The first of the year
 was a very cold one, and the
 weather was very disagreeable.
 The first of the year was a
 very cold one, and the weather
 was very disagreeable. The
 first of the year was a very
 cold one, and the weather was
 very disagreeable. The first
 of the year was a very cold
 one, and the weather was very
 disagreeable. The first of the
 year was a very cold one, and
 the weather was very disagreeable.

(042b)

Copyright

STATE OF TEXAS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 20 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5069</i>	20
2	<i>1517</i>	21
3	<i>1518</i>	22
4	<i>1519</i>	23
5	<i>1520</i>	24
6	<i>1521</i>	25
7	<i>1522</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 20th Reg't Texas Inf.
Also known as Capt. J. M. Finney's Co.
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Cladius Butler*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of *Texas* _____
Volunteers, commanded by Col.

J. M. Finney, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by *Gov of Tex.*
from the _____ day of *April*, 1862,
(date of this Muster for the term of *Three years*)
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~names and equipment~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

Three years or the war.

from this _____ day of *April*, 1862.

M. N. _____
Mustering Officer

Date *April 28*

Station *Camp Texas Memphis*

General Notation

E. A. B. & Co.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Also known as Texas 1st Regt.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st Aug.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Company Troop, 1st Regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. A. A.

(6425)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Also known as Florida Regt. Tex. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1867;

shows station of company,

Camp near Fort Hebert.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

25 & September 1867.
Regiment moved out
from Camp Groce, Tex.
to Beaumont, Tex. &
A. B. O'Brien, Comdr.
Mil. Pub. District
Harris. Distance
180 mi. Relieved
Camp Groce 30th

September 1867.

October 1867. Regt. moved

again ordered from
Camp Groce to Virginia
Pa. & returned to
Beaumont. Efficiency
Bad. Term arms mixed
& poor.
accountments

E. H. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

11th & 12th Regts. Texas Inf. Co. C

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fort McIntosh

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. R. 11

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Albany, N. Y. 1862

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feby*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Harrisburg, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the evening of
31st Dec 1862 took up
line of march for
Harrisburg, Tex. Arriving
within five miles of
the city placed our arms
& baggage in the station.
By the 1st of Jan 1863
it on the 1st of Jan, when
we were ordered to
repair to 114th St & await
further orders.

Ordered to leave camp
on the 21st of Jan. A
detached party to man
the station, & to be

E. W. Wash

(642b)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

U.S. Airman a. Flowers, Sgt, in reg.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, .

for *Mch 1 apr.*, 186?,

shows station of company,

Home

RECOMMEND OF SUBMITTER.

In obedience to
Special Order No. —
11d. Q. 1st. Co. at 11 miles
Moved from Hanniburg
to Hann. in as Pro. Mar-
shal Guard March.

1892

(642b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Fort Jackson

Near Galveston, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. N. R. R. R.

(6426)

Copyist.

AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 20 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50647523</i>	20
2	<i>7524</i>	21
3	<i>7525</i>	22
4	<i>7526</i>	23
5	<i>7527</i>	24
6	<i>7528</i>	25
7	<i>7529</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Confederate.
Co. 2, 20 Reg't *Signers*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. F. Richardson*
Company, in the *20th* Regiment, (Brigade)
of *Laurens*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *J. F. Richardson*

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861, by *the State*
from the *15* day of *March*, 1861,
(date of this Muster for the term of *one year*)
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE GOVERNMENT That I have carefully exam-
ined the names who are borne on this Roll, ~~and~~
~~and have accepted them into the~~
service of the Confederate States for the term of *one year*

from this *15* day of *March*, 1861.

Date *April 10, 1861*

State *Laurens*

General *N. F. Richardson*

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Confederate.)

Ca.

, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. B, 20th Regt. Texas Infy.
Sept 1st 1862
Left for the front
Sept 20th
Sept 21st
Sept 22nd
Sept 23rd
Sept 24th
Sept 25th
Sept 26th
Sept 27th
Sept 28th
Sept 29th
Sept 30th
Oct 1st
Oct 2nd
Oct 3rd
Oct 4th
Oct 5th
Oct 6th
Oct 7th
Oct 8th
Oct 9th
Oct 10th
Oct 11th
Oct 12th
Oct 13th
Oct 14th
Oct 15th
Oct 16th
Oct 17th
Oct 18th
Oct 19th
Oct 20th
Oct 21st
Oct 22nd
Oct 23rd
Oct 24th
Oct 25th
Oct 26th
Oct 27th
Oct 28th
Oct 29th
Oct 30th
Nov 1st
Nov 2nd
Nov 3rd
Nov 4th
Nov 5th
Nov 6th
Nov 7th
Nov 8th
Nov 9th
Nov 10th
Nov 11th
Nov 12th
Nov 13th
Nov 14th
Nov 15th
Nov 16th
Nov 17th
Nov 18th
Nov 19th
Nov 20th
Nov 21st
Nov 22nd
Nov 23rd
Nov 24th
Nov 25th
Nov 26th
Nov 27th
Nov 28th
Nov 29th
Nov 30th
Dec 1st
Dec 2nd
Dec 3rd
Dec 4th
Dec 5th
Dec 6th
Dec 7th
Dec 8th
Dec 9th
Dec 10th
Dec 11th
Dec 12th
Dec 13th
Dec 14th
Dec 15th
Dec 16th
Dec 17th
Dec 18th
Dec 19th
Dec 20th
Dec 21st
Dec 22nd
Dec 23rd
Dec 24th
Dec 25th
Dec 26th
Dec 27th
Dec 28th
Dec 29th
Dec 30th
Jan 1st
Jan 2nd
Jan 3rd
Jan 4th
Jan 5th
Jan 6th
Jan 7th
Jan 8th
Jan 9th
Jan 10th
Jan 11th
Jan 12th
Jan 13th
Jan 14th
Jan 15th
Jan 16th
Jan 17th
Jan 18th
Jan 19th
Jan 20th
Jan 21st
Jan 22nd
Jan 23rd
Jan 24th
Jan 25th
Jan 26th
Jan 27th
Jan 28th
Jan 29th
Jan 30th
Jan 31st
Feb 1st
Feb 2nd
Feb 3rd
Feb 4th
Feb 5th
Feb 6th
Feb 7th
Feb 8th
Feb 9th
Feb 10th
Feb 11th
Feb 12th
Feb 13th
Feb 14th
Feb 15th
Feb 16th
Feb 17th
Feb 18th
Feb 19th
Feb 20th
Feb 21st
Feb 22nd
Feb 23rd
Feb 24th
Feb 25th
Feb 26th
Feb 27th
Feb 28th
Feb 29th
Mar 1st
Mar 2nd
Mar 3rd
Mar 4th
Mar 5th
Mar 6th
Mar 7th
Mar 8th
Mar 9th
Mar 10th
Mar 11th
Mar 12th
Mar 13th
Mar 14th
Mar 15th
Mar 16th
Mar 17th
Mar 18th
Mar 19th
Mar 20th
Mar 21st
Mar 22nd
Mar 23rd
Mar 24th
Mar 25th
Mar 26th
Mar 27th
Mar 28th
Mar 29th
Mar 30th
Mar 31st
Apr 1st
Apr 2nd
Apr 3rd
Apr 4th
Apr 5th
Apr 6th
Apr 7th
Apr 8th
Apr 9th
Apr 10th
Apr 11th
Apr 12th
Apr 13th
Apr 14th
Apr 15th
Apr 16th
Apr 17th
Apr 18th
Apr 19th
Apr 20th
Apr 21st
Apr 22nd
Apr 23rd
Apr 24th
Apr 25th
Apr 26th
Apr 27th
Apr 28th
Apr 29th
Apr 30th
May 1st
May 2nd
May 3rd
May 4th
May 5th
May 6th
May 7th
May 8th
May 9th
May 10th
May 11th
May 12th
May 13th
May 14th
May 15th
May 16th
May 17th
May 18th
May 19th
May 20th
May 21st
May 22nd
May 23rd
May 24th
May 25th
May 26th
May 27th
May 28th
May 29th
May 30th
May 31st
Jun 1st
Jun 2nd
Jun 3rd
Jun 4th
Jun 5th
Jun 6th
Jun 7th
Jun 8th
Jun 9th
Jun 10th
Jun 11th
Jun 12th
Jun 13th
Jun 14th
Jun 15th
Jun 16th
Jun 17th
Jun 18th
Jun 19th
Jun 20th
Jun 21st
Jun 22nd
Jun 23rd
Jun 24th
Jun 25th
Jun 26th
Jun 27th
Jun 28th
Jun 29th
Jun 30th
Jul 1st
Jul 2nd
Jul 3rd
Jul 4th
Jul 5th
Jul 6th
Jul 7th
Jul 8th
Jul 9th
Jul 10th
Jul 11th
Jul 12th
Jul 13th
Jul 14th
Jul 15th
Jul 16th
Jul 17th
Jul 18th
Jul 19th
Jul 20th
Jul 21st
Jul 22nd
Jul 23rd
Jul 24th
Jul 25th
Jul 26th
Jul 27th
Jul 28th
Jul 29th
Jul 30th
Jul 31st
Aug 1st
Aug 2nd
Aug 3rd
Aug 4th
Aug 5th
Aug 6th
Aug 7th
Aug 8th
Aug 9th
Aug 10th
Aug 11th
Aug 12th
Aug 13th
Aug 14th
Aug 15th
Aug 16th
Aug 17th
Aug 18th
Aug 19th
Aug 20th
Aug 21st
Aug 22nd
Aug 23rd
Aug 24th
Aug 25th
Aug 26th
Aug 27th
Aug 28th
Aug 29th
Aug 30th
Aug 31st
Sep 1st
Sep 2nd
Sep 3rd
Sep 4th
Sep 5th
Sep 6th
Sep 7th
Sep 8th
Sep 9th
Sep 10th
Sep 11th
Sep 12th
Sep 13th
Sep 14th
Sep 15th
Sep 16th
Sep 17th
Sep 18th
Sep 19th
Sep 20th
Sep 21st
Sep 22nd
Sep 23rd
Sep 24th
Sep 25th
Sep 26th
Sep 27th
Sep 28th
Sep 29th
Sep 30th
Oct 1st
Oct 2nd
Oct 3rd
Oct 4th
Oct 5th
Oct 6th
Oct 7th
Oct 8th
Oct 9th
Oct 10th
Oct 11th
Oct 12th
Oct 13th
Oct 14th
Oct 15th
Oct 16th
Oct 17th
Oct 18th
Oct 19th
Oct 20th
Oct 21st
Oct 22nd
Oct 23rd
Oct 24th
Oct 25th
Oct 26th
Oct 27th
Oct 28th
Oct 29th
Oct 30th
Oct 31st
Nov 1st
Nov 2nd
Nov 3rd
Nov 4th
Nov 5th
Nov 6th
Nov 7th
Nov 8th
Nov 9th
Nov 10th
Nov 11th
Nov 12th
Nov 13th
Nov 14th
Nov 15th
Nov 16th
Nov 17th
Nov 18th
Nov 19th
Nov 20th
Nov 21st
Nov 22nd
Nov 23rd
Nov 24th
Nov 25th
Nov 26th
Nov 27th
Nov 28th
Nov 29th
Nov 30th
Dec 1st
Dec 2nd
Dec 3rd
Dec 4th
Dec 5th
Dec 6th
Dec 7th
Dec 8th
Dec 9th
Dec 10th
Dec 11th
Dec 12th
Dec 13th
Dec 14th
Dec 15th
Dec 16th
Dec 17th
Dec 18th
Dec 19th
Dec 20th
Dec 21st
Dec 22nd
Dec 23rd
Dec 24th
Dec 25th
Dec 26th
Dec 27th
Dec 28th
Dec 29th
Dec 30th
Dec 31st

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Fort Jeffers
V. I.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Rec'd by company at line
of march at day of capture
of camp, on the morning of
Dec 10, 1862, at
Camp near Fort Jeffers,
V. I.*

(Confederate.)

Ca.

, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1863,

shows station of company,

W. H. C. L. E. C. H. E.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *R*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 17*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

1st. Co. 1st. Regt. Tex. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 17. 1862. Mustered in.
Sept 18. 1862. Mustered in.
Sept 19. 1862. Mustered in.
Sept 20. 1862. Mustered in.

(Confederate.)

Co. *X*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... , 186*4*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF NAMES.

[Faint handwritten entries, mostly illegible]

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E, 20 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50645530	2	Clothing 9/30-1863
2	4531	3	
3	4531	4	
4	4533	5	
5	4534	6	
6	4535	7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. E 20 Reg't Texas Inf.
Also known as Capt. James M. McCardell's Co.
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain J. H. McCardell's
Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade)
of Texas Infantry
Volunteers, commanded by Col. H. M. Colmore

, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February , 1861, by Gov. of State
from the 30 day of April , 1862,
(date of this Muster for the term of Three years or the war,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names, and equipment, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of 3 years
or the war

from this 30th day of April 1862.
M. W. Jones
Mustering Officer

Date April 30. 1862
Station Hempstead

General Notation

J. H. McCardell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
Also known as Elmira Regt Tex. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 186²,

shows station of company,

Camp Groce

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Heck

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Also known as Elmore's Reg't Tex. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fort Nichol.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

* Co. E, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Also known as Elmira Regt Tex Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp at Eagle Grove Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

J. L. Lusk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Galveston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)
Co. E, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Galveston, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(942b)

Bank.

Copies.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 20 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5069</i>	2	<i>Clothing 9/30/1862</i>
2	<i>7537</i>	3	<i>3rd Dr 1863</i>
3	<i>7538</i>	4	<i>May 11</i>
4	<i>7539</i>	5	
5	<i>7540</i>	6	
6	<i>7541</i>	7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

See also

(Confederate.)
Co. F, 20 Reg't Tex Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain E Bennett's
Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade)
of Tex Inf 4th Mo Elnore
Volunteers commanded by Col. _____, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 8, 1861, by Gov of State, 1862
from the 8 day of May, 1862

(date of this Muster for the term of 3 years,
~~the war~~
unless sooner discharged)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll. ~~their~~
~~names and numbers~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of 3
years or the war

from this 8 day of May, 1862
M N Jones
Mustering Officer

Date May 8-1862
Station Capt. Herbert. Hampton
Tex
General Station

W. C. 20th Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.
also known as 20th Reg Texas Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp, Groce

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

11/16/1862

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, * 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.
* *Formerly Elmore Regt - Tex Inf*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Near Fort Herbert

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

W. L. Gentry
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.
also known as Elmwood by Dr. H. G.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Eagle Grove.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. C. Wilson was enlisted
March 25, 1862 in Capt.
Sustey's Co. and in
subsequent computations
for clothing from that time
until the 16 Sept 1862
there was an error
in clothing roll.*

W. H. B. 1862

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company, &

Galveston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

W. H. Hardy
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov. & Feb., 1864.

shows station of company,

South Battery Galveston Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1111, 1000

Copyd.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 20 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5064-1542</i>	<i>Clathing 2/4-1863</i>
2	<i>1543</i>	
3	<i>1544</i>	
4	<i>1545</i>	
5	<i>1546</i>	
6	<i>1547</i>	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *Y*, *2d* Reg't *Inf*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *H. H. Jones*
Company, in the *2d* Regiment, (*1st* Brigade)
of *Alabama* Inf
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *H. H. Jones*.

H. H. Jones, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *22*, 1861, by *General Order*
from the *War* day of *May*, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *three years*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~names~~ and equipment, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three years*
from this day of May 1862

from this *22nd* day of *May*, 1862.

H. H. Jones
Mustering Officer

Date *May 9, 1862*

Station *Company Quartermaster*

Wm. H. Jones

General Notation

(557c)

H. H. Jones
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *Y*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry. ^r

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Green, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort McIntosh

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Engl. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Galveston, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1, 1864*, 1864

shows station of company,

*South Battery, 1st
Regiment, Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *26*, 20 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50647548</i>	20
2	<i>7549</i>	21
3	<i>7550</i>	22
4	<i>7551</i>	23
5	<i>7552</i>	24
6	<i>7553</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Also 18th Reg. Tex. Inf. 1st Div. Tex. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Groce, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co *H*, 20 Reg't *Tex. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. C. Dickies*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of _____ *Texas Inf.*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *H. M.*

Elmore called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by *Gov. of State*
from the *10* day of *May*, 1862
(date of this Muster for the term of *3 yrs or the war*)
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~horses, and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *3 yrs*
or the war.

from this *10* day of *May*, 1862

H. M. Mustering Officer

Date *May 10. 1862*
Station *Camp Travis Hemp-*
stead Texas

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. *X*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.
also known as Co. 1st Light Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fort Herbert.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Eagle Grove

RECORD OF SERVICE.

(642b)

John J. Homan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Galveston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Fort Mifflin.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *I*, 20 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3069	7554	Clothing-Mary-Jone
2		7555	1863
3		7556	
4		7557	
5		7558	
6		7559	
7		7560	
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 20 Reg't Tex. Inf.
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain James B. Stephenson's
Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade)
of Texas Inf.
Volunteers commanded by Col. H. M. Moore

, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by Gov. of state
from the 14 day of May, 1862,
(date of this Muster for the term of 3 yrs or the War
unless sooner discharged)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~names and equipment~~ and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of
3 yrs. or the War.

from this 14 day of May, 1862

M. H. Jones
Mustering Officer

Date May 14, 1862.

Station Camp Harris, Hempstead,

Texas

General No. 100

(657c)

J. S. Stewart
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. L., 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

~~also known as Elmer's~~
~~Regt. 20th Texas Inf.~~

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for

July 4th 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Groce near Hempstead.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(042b)

page 1 of 1

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. L., 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

also known as Clarke's

Regt Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Groce near Hempstead.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Record of Service

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 4 Oct. , 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fort Weber.

RECORD OF MOVES.

Co. I. moved by Railroad
Sept 25/62 from Camp Groce to
Houston, 50 miles.

Sept. 26/62 from Houston to
Beaumont, 50 miles.

Sept. 28/62 from Beaumont to
Houston, 50 miles.

Sept. 29/62 from Houston to
Camp Groce, 50 miles.

Oct. 1/62 from Camp Groce to
Fort Weber, 50 miles.

(642b)

Wm. L. L. L.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Ca. *L*, 20^x Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 4*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fort Herbert.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. I., 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

~~relocated at Eagle Grove~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Eagle Grove near Galveston.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Virginia Point to Eagle Grove Galveston on the 31 day of December, 1862 16 men detached as sappers and miners, the remainder assisted in hauling cannons 5 miles to the City; placed the guns in position and then ordered in place of company to Head Quarters, being entirely unarmed, remained at Galveston until Jan. 20 1863, then moved to the Camp near Eagle Grove Feb. 8/63 moved to our present Camp at Eagle Grove

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... Mar & Apr. , 1863,

shows station of company,

Pelican Spit

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. I moved from
Castle Grove to Galveston
City March the 26th, 1863,
from Galveston City to
Pelican Spit April 22, 1863.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, *20* Reg't *Tex. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Pelican Spit.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copy

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 20 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50647561	2	<i>from 1563</i>
2	5062	3	
3	5063	4	
4	5064	5	
5	5065	6	
6	5066	7	
7	5067	8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A* 20 Reg't Tex. Inf
formerly was Capt. *L. G. Clepper's* Co. *Andrews*
Regt. *5th* *Inf*
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *L. G. Clepper*
Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade)
of *Infantry*
Volunteers commanded by Col. *H. M. Moore*

, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861, by Gov. of *State*
from the *14th* day of *May*, 1862,
(date of this Muster for the term of *3 yrs & 3 mos*
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~and~~
~~their arms and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years or the War

from this *14th* day of *May*, 1862.

Date *May 14th* 1862
M. H. Jones
Mustering Officer

Station *Camp Travis & inf. head*

1862

General Notation

(155c)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

also known as Elmira Regt Texas Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Groce

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. L. Price

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
+ also known as Elmore's Regt Tex Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Eagle Grove.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. Y. G. S.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The person in Charge of the Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Houston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. L. Geo.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H.*, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

⁺ *also known as Cleburne's Regt Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7th, 1863,

shows station of company,

Houston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ordered to Houston on the 20
day of December 1862 Special
order No 267 issued by Govt. to
be detached service as Provost
Guard.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for... *Mich + Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Houston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Galveston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On February 4th Capt
L. S. Claffer turned in with
his detachment from quar-
ter master at Austin.

1st. Barnes Co. 3 Regt. Inf. 2d
(no records)

Barnes. Moses Capt.

Jennings. R. J. 1 Lt.

Payne D. C. Lt.

Indexed
1 Report
no rolls

Yary. David - Capt

Floyd. J. F. ~ Lt.

Induced
1 report
no rolls

Capt B. R. Shannon^x

1st Lt. - W. E. Kennard.

Indexed
1 report
no rolls

W. H. - C. (prob. of this)

Dr. B. F. - Smith

Indexed
1 Report
no rolls

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(*Co. D*)

20 Bn. Texas State Troops

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50705341</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. D 20 Bull's Texas State
Groups.

Report

of the organization named above,

for Jan 26, 1864,

shows station,

Camp Mantasket Jan
Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The foregoing Report contains
the date out for our
going to Cayabene and the
presence of the officers. Passed
by an order of Major
Quayle. The 1st
Sgt. of station Troop who
ordered me with my Company
to "be at the fork" and dismount
and organize into the
protection position.

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

Co. A. (Spaight's) Regt.

Texas Infantry.

Formerly Co. A Spaight's Battⁿ.

Originals & Lib.

Libraries & Callⁿ.

Inf & Cav

~~11/11/11~~
~~11/11/11~~
~~11/11/11~~

Blair, J. M. -- C. & 1st Regt.

Marsh, O. M. -- 1st C.

Jackson T. R. -- 2. 1. 1.

Bolton R. E. -- 2 2.

Jones, Jonathan E. 2 2.

~~Originals & Lib.~~

Co. B. (Spaight's) Regt.

Texas Inf.

Formerly Co. E Spaight's Batt.ⁿ

Originally Co. E 1st Batt.

O'Bryan, Geo. W. c. c.

*Herring, Jno. J. - 1. 1.

*Junker, Wilson A. 2. 1. 7. 1. 3. 1. 3.

*Long, James M. - 2. 1. 1.

Kent, Ambrose D. 2 2

O'Bryan, R. P. - - 2 2.

Co. C. (Spaigh's) Regiment

Texas Infantry.

Formed by Co. C. Pennington's Battⁿ

21 Tex: Inf

Spaigh's Battⁿ

* Evans, Samuel - C. C.

* Coltharp, W^m H. - - 1.

* Jones, W^m J. - - - 2. 1. 1.

Douglas, Warren. 2 2.

Hayden, Jacob. 2 2.

1862

Co. D. Spaight's Regt.
Texas Infantry.

Formerly Co. E. Griffin's Battⁿ.

Deegan, James H c c

Fisher, Geo. W. 1 1 1 1 23 3

Hill, James M. -- 2.1.

Magby, Jno. D. -- 2 1

Dixon, Jno. A. -- 2 2

Bales, F. M. ---- 2 Paroled June 22/65
as Lt Co D 21 Regt
1st Div

James H. Deegan

James H. Deegan

Co. F, Spaight's Regiment
Texas Inf.
Formerly Co. F, Spaight's Battⁿ

Spaight, Ashley W C . 1 . 1

Duncan, Wm B. . . 1 . C

Shelton, Amos C. 2 . 1 . 1

Brown, B. W. . . 2

Duncan, Geo. C. 2 . 2

Dever, H. H. . . 2 . 2 .

~~all in the hands of the~~

Co. G. Spaight's Regiment.
Texas Infantry.

Formerly C. B. Hoffmann Bell's Inf.

Co. B. Spaight's Regt.
Texas Infantry

Mc Reynolds Felix C. C. 1. 1.

Grivens, Jas. M. 1. C. C.

Donathan, Jas. W. 2. 1. 1.

Clary, Enoch B. 2. 2.

Ivy, Peter 2 2

[Signature]

Co. H. (Spaight's) Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Formerly Co. D (Spaight's) Batt. ^{6/11/71} Tex. Vols.

* Collier, J. G. --- C. ---
Swearingen, C. R. --- 1.
Wallace, M. C. --- 2.
* Spurlock, W. J. --- 2. C. ---
* Mayo, James F. --- 1 1
* Holloman, James M. 2. ---
Gentry, B. E. --- 2 C. C.
Craig, Jno. C. --- 2 2.

Co. I. (Spaight's) Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Formerly Co. A. Griffin's Batt. Inf.
(which see)

Co. A. Griffin's
Batt. Inf.
Co. I. Spaight's Regt.

xm	Tubbs, Jno. L.	1.C.	3
x	Layne James P.	2.1.C	H. Mar.
x	Carson, W. J.	2.1.C	C.
x	Ingelhart, Nicholas C	2	1. H. Mar. 8, 3
	Leathrie, Robt. B.	2	2
	Duke, R. W.	2	



Co. K (Spaight's) Regiment
 Texas Infantry
 Formerly Co. G. (Spaight's) Battⁿ

x^d Leonard, Thomas -- C x See P. P. Arthur Wiggins
 Spurlock, P. H. -- 1 1.
 Youngblood, Rich^d 2 2
 Miner, W^m B. -- 2 2

(Regimental.)

21 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	517	20
2	644	21
3	744	22
4	844	23
5	944	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

21 Reg't Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of 11th, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Crockett

except as follows: Co. 1st at

Station Texas and Co. 2d
at Houston, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS

(644b)

11th 1st Reg't

(Confederate)

21st Reg't Tex. Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows: Co. C, Houston,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

21st Reg't Tex. Inf. arrived at
Houston, Tex. on 10th Nov. 1864 by the con-
stitution of our companies of 500 men
with six companies of 100 men
by order of special order No. 1 of
Genl. H. G. Polk, commanding the
1st Division, Texas Cavalry, at
Houston, Tex. on 10th Nov.
The 21st Reg't Tex. Inf. was
attached to the 1st Division, Texas Cavalry,
and was ordered to march to
Camp 23rd and 24th at Camp 23rd and 24th
on 11th Nov. and to remain there
until further orders. The 21st Reg't
Tex. Inf. was ordered to march to
Camp 23rd and 24th on 11th Nov.

(Confederate.)

21st Reg't Texas Inf'ty

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Mill Creek near Houston, Texas

except as follows: (None)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

21 Reg't Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Lubbock, Texas

except as follows: Co. A at Saline

Pass Texas. Co. C at

Houston Texas.

RECORD OF EXPENSES

11 1/2 1/2 1/2

(644b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

51 Reg't Tex. Inf

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Lubbock Texas

except as follows: Co. B at Saline

Texas and Co. C at
Houston.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(644b)

W. S. J. P.

Copy 106

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B.*, 21 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *31705512*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 21 Reg't Tx. Inf.

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort. Murchissell Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Russell

(014b)

Copyrd.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 21 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>507 6 22 4</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate)

¹ Co. *E 21* Reg't *Texas*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 5* *Dr. B.*

, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

Not Stated
Not Known as of

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. A. Fisher

(642b)

Copyist.

(which see)

Hubbard Richard B. Lt.
Lott, Elias E. -- Maj.

"C. Ross"

Co. A. see Co. E. 22. Regt.
" B. " F. 22 "
" C. " 1 22 "
" D. " A. 22 "
" E. " A. 22 "
" F. " C. 22 "

Reference to Book

Co. A 22 Tex, Inf.

Formerly Co E, 5 (Hubbard's) Batta. Tex Inf

Co. E 22 Tex. Inf.
Co. A 22 Tex. Inf.

Bolin, M.---	C.
Brown E. A.---	1 C.
Barr, James L.---	2 1
Paul, Van. A.---	2, 30 22
Ivie, M. E.---	2, 30 22
Traylor, H. W.---	2.

Rolls show To was mustered
in for 12 mos from 5 20/62,
and for 3 2, 11 or War from June 17/62.

2, 30 22

Co. B 22 Tex, Inft.

Orgt May 1/62 for the War

Wilson, Jno. T. . . . C. H. 21/63.

Waltou. Geo. W. . . . 1. 17. 26/63

Snow. Green P. . . . 2. 2. 31/63

Love. Allen . . . 2. 2. 29/63

Rogers. F. B. . . . 2. 1.

Baker. E. . . . 2. - C.

Jones, H. H. ~ 1

31. 7. 4

Co. C 22 Tex, Inf.

Form only - 15 1000 1

Co. C 22 Tex, Inf.

Awall, Solomon - C.

Corzine, Saml S 1 I.C. A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I. J. K. L. M. N. O. P. Q. R. S. T. U. V. W. X. Y. Z.

Boyd, Waller 2. 2. 1.

Armstrong, Jno. F. 2 2.

Butt, Dennis L. R. --- C. A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I. J. K. L. M. N. O. P. Q. R. S. T. U. V. W. X. Y. Z.

Barnes, Augustus M. --- 2. C.

Tidwell, F. M. --- 2.

Galloway, A. W. --- 2.

Co m/in for 12 mos from Mch 8/62.

" " " 3 yrs or War " Jan - /62

Co. D. 22 Tex. Inf.

Orgd. May 12/62 for 3 yrs.

Anderson. Wm R. -- C.

Ewing, James L. --- 1. 7 Feb '62

Swagerty, James C. - 2. 1.

Tubb: Thos. D. 2 11 June '62.

Shofner. S. L. 2

Miller A. R. 2.

Co. *E* 22 Tex, Inf.

Formerly Co "A", 5 (Hubbard, Batten
Texas Inf

Co. 45 B. 1111
Co. 45 B. 1111

Fitzgerald, A. --- C.

Watts, B. S. ---, On Wagon Master Jan 17/42

Tenshaw, A.D. - 2. C. 111, 2. 63.

Shuford A.P. - 2 2, 1 June

Slout, B. P. 1,

Browning B. W. . . . 2.

Ball, Geo. J. 2.

-M/m 3.7 1-20 - from Mar 4/2

" 2 yrs or less from June 62

Co.F. 22 Tex, Inf.

Formerly Co "B", 5 (Stubbs), Batta.
Texas Inf

Co. B, 5, 11
7 22 1891

Scruggs, Jas. A. --	c.	c.	Chaplain.
Shotwell, W. B. --	1.	2	
Guynes, John --	2.	c.	
De Blane, Simeon.	2		
Oats, J. R.	2.	1.	
Vinson, H. W.	2.		
* Shotwell, Geo. S.	1.	c.	

Co. G. 22 Tex, Inf.

Davis, Jack. C.
 Jones, James M. 1. C.
 Glover, A. M. B. 2. 1. H. Mar. 16/65
 Able, Jno. M. 2.
 Willson, H. J. 2. H. Mar. 13/65
 Shelton, O. M. 2.
 Lovelady, Wm. 2. H. Apr. 7/65.
 Hill, J. E. 1.
 Scarbrough, A B. 2.

Capt Jack Davis and several
 others⁽⁷⁾ who escaped from
 Ft Donelson, who belonged
 to Co. "C", 7 Regt. 1. 100 Inf,
 united themselves with
 the 2 Co. (See remarks on recs.)

3/26/65

Co. H. 22 Tex, Inf.

Cartier, J. J. C, H 22 Tex
Stinson, Jas. A. 1, H 22 Tex
Rambo, Jno. H. 2, 1, - C.
Wright, Jno. R. - 2, 1,
Lee, B. H. 2,
Wood, A. C. 2.

Co. I 22 Tex, Inf.

former Co. "C", 5 (Hubbards) Battery
 1st Inf.

Co. C
 Co. B
 Co. A
 Co. D
 Co. E
 Co. F
 Co. G
 Co. H
 Co. I
 Co. J
 Co. K
 Co. L
 Co. M
 Co. N
 Co. O
 Co. P
 Co. Q
 Co. R
 Co. S
 Co. T
 Co. U
 Co. V
 Co. W
 Co. X
 Co. Y
 Co. Z

Sharpe, Ed. . . . C. C. 1 1/6
 Winslip, Jno. . . 1 Dropped on Nov. 62 let
 by order Gen. Holmes
 Hullum, A. S. . . 2 2 1/2
 Burks, M. M. . . 2 2 K
 Raspberry, J. F. . . 1
 Wood, J. W. . . . 1 C
 Masterson, Wm . . . 2 1
 McKinley, T. L. . . 2
 Walker, B. L. . . 2

Co. K 22 Tex. Inf.

formerly Co "D", 5 (Hubbard's) Batta
Tex Inf.

Parks, B. H. C. C. 1000 1000

Parker, Ben. - 1. 1. N.A.C. 21/67

Freeman, P. E. 2. 21C.

Woodard, Jonathan M 2-2.

Owing, Jas. W. . . . 2.1

Parks, R. C. 2.

Goad, Robl. 2.

Huddleston, J. P. --- 2.

AD RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

22 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50711214	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

Field & Staff, *22 Reg't Ky Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James T. Lee* . 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Comdr. Co. 22 Reg't Ky Inf.
Rich. A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. A. Lee

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

22 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52712477	20
2	2478	21
3	2479	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

2nd Reg't Texas Infantry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Paganella near Brownsville, Tex.

except as follows: *Co. E, 1st Reg't*

Missouri, now in service

RECORD OF EVENTS

|

(Confederate.)

2^d Reg't 1st Div. 1st Corps

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Richmond, Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

(644b)

11/1/62
Copy

(Confederate.)

Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

the following place:

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 22 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30411715</i>	20
2	<i>1117</i>	21
3	<i>1117</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Co. *A*, 22 Reg't *Tex. Inf.*
(Confederate.)
Company Muster-in Roll

Company Muster-in Roll

Muster Roll of Captain *W. Bolin's*
Company, in the *Hubbards* Battalion
of *Texas Vol Infantry*
Volunteers, commanded by *Col H. C. O.*
R. B. Hubbard, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by *Brig Genl P. O. Hebert*
from the *21* day of *February*, 1862
(date of this Muster, for the term of
unless sooner discharged.

Company, in the *Habington* Regiment, *Battalion*
of *Texan* 2nd

of Texas Vol. Infantry

Subdet. commanded by ~~Com~~ *R. B. Hull* *of Col*

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February , 1861, by *Brig Genl P. O. Heintz*
from the *2 /* day of *February*, 186*2*
(date of this Muster, for the term of
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.
CERTIFY ON 11

from this 20 day of February, 1862

Elaine Riddle

Date _____

tot d'ind

Statistical

Not stated

General Notation

(1957c)

J. B. Heyman

Copyright

Co. A 22 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Hubbard's Receipt & Acknowledgment

of the organization named above, '

for

May & June, 1862

shows station of company.

Not Stated

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. B. 1:4-11

Copyright

(Confederate.)
Co. *A*, 22 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864
shows station of company,

Camp Rogers

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Remained at Camp
Rogers from the
31 day of December
1863 until the 20
day of February 1864.
Then engaged in
filling up for in
Red River until
the 7 of Feb at
which time we
returned to Camp
Rogers and remained
there until the 29
day of Feb. 1864*

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 22 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>32711218</i>	20
2	<i>1214</i>	21
3	<i>1220</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 22 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Rogers
near Marksville, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained at Camp
Rogers from the 31st
day of Dec. 1863 until
the 29th day of Feb. 1864
then engaged in
getting bridges on R. &
Rivers until the 27th
day of Feb. 1864
returned to Camp
Rogers and remained
there until the
1st of March 1864.

(Confederate)
Co. *D*, *25*, Reg't *Heavy Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Wm. T. Wilson*
Company in the _____ Regiment. (_____ Brigade)
of *2nd* *Infantry*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *R. B. Hubbard*

_____ called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by
from the _____ day of _____, 186
date of this Muster for the term of *the war*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

during the war

from this _____ day of _____, 1862.

Date

Station

General Notation

(550c)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. *B*, 22 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Camp Houston,
near Texas, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. L. ...
Copied.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 22 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50711221</i>
2	<i>1522</i>
3	<i>1523</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

See also

[illegible]

Mus

Conu

of

W

1

the

A.

F.

fr

(•)

11

(Confederate.)

Co. C , 22 Reg't Tex. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain S. A. ...
Company, in the ... (Batt. Brigade)
of ...
Volunteers commanded by ...

R. E. Hubbard, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861, by ...
from the 3 day of ... 1862,
(date of this Muster for the term of 12 months,
unless sooner discharged)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll. their
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of
Twelve months.

from this day of ... 1862

J. A. ...
Mustering Officer

Date

Station

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 22 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Huiehard near
Tyler, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

J. W. Anderson

Copied.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 22 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3011111</i>	20
2	<i>1111</i>	21
3	<i>1111</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *10* *22* Reg't *Texas Inf*
also known as Capt Anderson's Co.
Hendricks Reg't
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Wm R. Anderson*
Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade)
of *Texas*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *R. B.*
Hendricks

, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February , 1861, by
from the *17* day of *June* , 1862,
(date of this Muster for the term of *3 years* ,
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~this~~
~~and have accepted them into the~~
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years or during the War

from this day of , 1862.

J. M. Jones
Mustering Officer

Date

Station

General Notation

(657c)

J. Brown

Copyst.

(Confederate.)

Co. L, 22 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company of Capt. Hudson's Co. Hub.
Card's Regt. 1st Div.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hubbard near
Tyler, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. W. ...

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 22 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Co. of Rogers, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. of Rogers
from 31st day of Dec 1863
until the 20th of Feb 64.
then engaged in felling
timber on Red River until
24 Feb and then returned
to Co. of Rogers & remain-
ed there until 29th day
of Feb 1864.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 22 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1st 1st 1st 1st</i>	20	<i>1st 1st 1st 1st</i>
2	<i>1st 1st 1st 1st</i>	21	
3	<i>1st 1st 1st 1st</i>	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. E , 22 Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *U. Fitzgerald*
Company, in ~~the~~ *4th Cavalry Division*
Regiment (*Brigade*)
of *Texas Inf.*
~~Volunteers~~ commanded by *Col. D. C. C.*

W. W. Hubbard called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February , 1861, by *Gen. G. W. Herbert*
from the *4* day of *March* , 1862;
date of this Muster for the term of *12 months*
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~the~~
~~arms and equipments~~ and have accepted them into the
~~service~~ of the Confederate States for the term of

Twelve months

from this *4* day of *March* , 1862.

W. W. Hubbard

Muster Officer

Date

Station

General Notation

(655c)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 22 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Confederate Army Texas

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 June , 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hubbard

Near Tyler, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 22 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

W. H. Boyer

Copyd.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 22 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)
Co. *F*, *22* Reg't *Texas Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *James H. Duggan*
Company, in the *Hubbards Battalion* (Brigade)
of *Texas*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *John H. ...*

..., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *...*, 1861, by *...*
from the *10* day of *...*, 186*2*,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *Twelve months*;
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this *...* day of *...*, 186*2*.

...
Mustering Officer

Date

Station

General Notation:

(655e)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. *A*, *2nd* Reg't *1st Va. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Wm. S. Rogers*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of _____
Volunteers commanded by Col. _____
_____ called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1862 by
from the _____ day of _____, 1862,
(date of this Muster for the term of _____,
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll ~~their~~
~~horses~~, and ~~equipments~~ and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of
Three _____

from this _____ day of _____, 1862.

Date _____
Station _____

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 22 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 22 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 17 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 17 1864
Co. F 22 Reg Texas Inf
at Fort Smith Ark
Sept 17 1864
Co. F 22 Reg Texas Inf
at Fort Smith Ark

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 22 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>307 / 1864</i>	20
2	<i>1864</i>	21
3	<i>1864</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 22 Reg't Texas Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain

Company, in the

Regiment, (

Brigade)

of

Volunteers, commanded by Col.

, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress ~~passed~~

February, 1862, by

from the day of

, 1862,

(date of this Muster) for the term of

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their ~~horses~~, and ~~equipments~~, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

three years or the war

from this 17 day of

June

, 1862

Yack Davis

Mustering Officer

Date

Station

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 22 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Rodgers
near Marksville La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the date of
last muster we have
been in the present
Camp up and on the
20 inst. we were
ordered on detached
service and sent to
work on the Raft on
Red River about 7
miles from our quarters.
On the 25 inst. we
returned to our old
Camp where we are
now in camp.

W. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 22 Regiment Texas Infantry.

~~to Henry Capt Jack Davis~~
~~at Hatteras Reg Co 1864~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 9 June, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Hubbard
Near Tyler Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *H*, 22 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50711951</i>	20	
2	<i>1138</i>	21	
3	<i>1139</i>	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

✓
Co. *11* 22 Regiment Texas Infantry.
James H. Smith, Capt. J. F. Giles Co.
Hubbards Regt Texas Infy.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Hubbards Regt Texas Infy.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)
Co. *H* 22 Reg't *Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. P. Lee*
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, (*1st* Brigade)
of *1st* *Inf.*
Volunteers commanded by Col.

J. P. Lee, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *10*, 1861, by
from the *10* day of *June*, 186*1*,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *one* year,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, *their*
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

one year,
from this *10* day of *June*, 186*1*

J. P. Lee
Mustering Officer

Date

Station

General Notation

H. H. and Co.
(655e)

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 22 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50711240</i>	20
2	<i>1241</i>	21
3	<i>1242</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Co. *I* ~~Confederate~~ *22* Reg't *Inf*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *W. H. Sharps*
Company in the *4th* *Regiment*, (*Brigade*)
of *Tex* *Cal. Light*
Volunteers, commanded by *Col. L. H. R.*
W. H. Sharps, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 7th, 1861, by *Gen. W. H. Sharps*
from the *7th* day of *March*, 1862,
(date of this Muster for the term of *12 m.* *unless*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

W. H. Sharps CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That *I* have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *twelve*
m. *th*

from this *15* day of *March*, 1862.

Date

Station

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 22 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Also known as Capt. E. L. Sharpe's
Co. H. 1st Texas Regt. Inf. & Light Arty.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp. Bullbark near
Tyler, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co.



, 22 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1st Feb

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Rogers La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained at Camp Rogers
La. from the 31st day of De-
cember 1863, until the
20th of February 1864, then
engaged in getting timber
on Red River until the
2nd of February 1864, then
returned to Camp
Rogers and remained
until present date.

Wm. H. H. H.

(6423):

Copy.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 22 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30711243</i>	20
2	<i>1244</i>	21
3	<i>1245</i>	22
4	<i>1246</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)
Co. *K*, *22* Reg't *Texas Inf*
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTAIN OF ROLL
Muster Roll of Captain *B. H. Parks*
Company, in the Regiment, () Brigade)

of
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *R. B. Hunt*
to a, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861, by
from the *6th* day of *July*, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

Same term
from this *6th* day of *July*, 1862.
1st *Aug* 1862
Mustering Officer

Date
Station

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co: K 22 Regt. Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *L. H. Parks*
Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade)
of *North*
Volunteers, commanded by Co. *N. L. Hobbs*
Parks, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861, by
from the 1st of 1861,
date of this Muster for the term of
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years or until the war.

from this 17th day of 1861

Date *10.0.1861*
Station *Co. K 22 Regt. Inf.*

General Notation

(555c)

Copymt.

(Confederate.)

Co. 4, 22 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hubbard near
Tyler, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *K*, 22 Reg't Tex. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pease's Battalion Reserve Corps
Texas

Beau. E. M. ^{Edwood} Major.

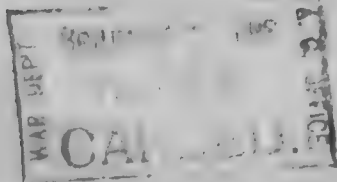
Howeth, Wm - C.

Capt. Howeth's Co

" Berry's "

" Wilson's "

" Fetzner's "



CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental *Notes*)

Chambers, Batt'n Texas
(Reserve Corps)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1 *50734332*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38



See also

(Confederate)

Chambers *Regt* *Battle Tex Res Corps* *Sup.*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

camp Fort Tex

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(644b)

W. G. Gray

Copyist.

H. A. May R.

H. A. May R.

Arnoldo, Felix C. May.

Arch-David T. - surgeon

John T. - a. s.

James T. - a. g. m.

John W. - a. g. m.

James C. - a. c. s.

Adm. Robt. M. - adyl

Frank. H. - adyl

James J. - Chap.

John M. - Lt. & Sect. of Justice

Table with 3 columns: Name, Age, and Remarks.

Name	Age	Remarks
John T.	3	
James T.	7	preacher
John W.	13	
James C.	9	Baylor's Tax Car

Texas Inf.
 Griffen, Wm H. --- Lt. Col. ~~1864~~
 Hamner, H. A. --- Major. R. 1864
 McReynolds, Philip C. Major
 Bailey, Frank, H. --- adjt.
 Inglehart, David T. --- S.
 Barton, Jno. T. --- a.s.
 Cabeen, J. C. --- a.c.s.
 Oliver, Jno. W. --- a.g.m. Transf'd
 Thomas, James J. --- Chap. R. Det. 28/64

By S.O. No. 8. Dept. Tex. N.M. & Ariz. Wharton Tex.
 Jan. 8-1864 Griffen & Sprights
 Batt^{ns} were ordered consolidated to form
 the 21. Regt.

By S.O. No. 19. Dept. Tex. N.M. & Ariz. Houston
 Tex. Jan. 19. --- was ordered
 + the Batt^{ns} were ordered to remain
 separate.

By S.O. No. 2. Dept. Tex. & Ariz. Nov. 11/64
 4 Cos of 1st & 6th Regt of Sprights
 Batt^{ns} were consolidated to form
 Sprights Regt. Tex. Inf.

Co.
 All rolls filed with Sprights Regt.
 Tex. Inf.

THE BATTLE OF
KING'S MOUNTAIN

Co. I, Spaight's Regt.

(Originally Co. A. Griffin's Batt.)

Co A

Treble Jr. L. --- H. Dec. 29/60.

Layne, James P. - 2. I. C. May 4/64

Carson, Wm. J. --- 2. I. C.

Inglehart Nicholas B. - 2.

Guthrie, Robt. B. --- 2.

sub. records

21 (Spaight's Regt.)

Co. B. (21) Texas, Inf-

all (1) (21st Regt) Regt Inf

(Company, Co. B. 1st Regt Inf)

McReynolds, Felix A. 1- C, 1

Givens, Jas. M. - - 2- 1, C,

Donathan, Jas. W. - 2. 1.

Clary, Enoch. B - - - 2,

Ivy, Peter - - - - - 2.

sub records

21st

^{Griffin's Battery}
 Co. C. 21st Texas Inf'ty
 1st Regt. (2nd Div.) 1st Corps.
 (1st Division) 1st Corps.

* Evans. Samuel - 1 = C.
 * Coltharp. Wm H. - 2 = 1.
 * Jones. Wm J. - - - - 2. 1.
 Douglas. Warren. - - 2.
 Hayden. Jacob. T. - - 2.

sub. records
 (1) ~~1~~ 11 (1) 21
 (2) (1)

Co. "D": Griffin's Batta.

(also called 21 Regt)

Texas Inf.

Sub became

2^d Co. "H", 13 Regt Tex Inf. (which see),
to which transferred by Bar 3 S O 62 Hdqrs
Dept of the W. M. 1862

Cook Richard L. — 1

Putney, Robt W. — 1

Wright Enoch J. — 2

Journesand Moses S. — 2

Payne, Dan W. — 2

McKenney, James J.

Co. 8 (29) Tex. Inf.
 (1st to 2nd) 2nd
 (originally Co. 8 4th Inf. Batt. Inf.)

Deegan, James H. --- C.
 Fisher, Geo. W. --- 1,
 Hill, James M. --- 2. 1,
 Magby, Jno. D --- 2.
 Dixon, Jno. A --- 2.

(1st) sub second 21
 (2nd) 21

Co. "F", Griffin's Battn.

(also called 21st Regt)

Texas Inf.

Sub. became

3^d Co "K", 13 Regt Tex. Inf. (which see),
to which transferred by Par 350.62
Hdqs. Dist of Tex. N.M. & Hriz Nov 11/64.

Bickley, Chas. ~ C.

Newson, Littleberry M. ~ 1

Chasten, Jos M ~ 2

Bailey, Francis M ~ 2 to Ady 1

Missed

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

GRIFFIN'S BATT'N
TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50716176	20	
2	6177	21	
3	6177	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

36

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff,

Reg't

Griffin's Battle In Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff.

Cagle Grove, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

Copyright.

Field & Staff,

~~Confederate~~
Greiffins' Battalion
Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

show station of Field and Staff.

June 1st 1863
Labors, Texas

RECORD OF RANKS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 21 Reg't Texas Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

show station of Field and Staff.

July & Aug 1863

Indian Pass, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

**GRIFFIN'S BATT'N
TEXAS INFANTRY.**

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	507181031	20
2	8632	21
3	8633	22
4	8634	23
5	8635	24
6	8636	25
7	8637	26
8	8638	27
9	8639	28
10	8640	29
11	8641	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

11

(Confederate)

Griffin Regt Battery Texas Infy +
 + Tormod 21. Battery 14th Infy

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. , 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sabine Pass, Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In compliance with Special
 Orders to 49. Par. III Fort Head
 Quarters, companies D, E & G.
 marched from Fort Griffin to
 Sabine Pass Nov. 21. 1863 Taking
 post there, and in compliance
 with Par II, Special Orders No. 71.
 from same Head Quarters companies
 A & B, marched from Fort Manhattan
 to Sabine Pass, Nov 23. 1863.
 taking post there.

A. J. Turner

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Batt'n. Texas Infantry.
Regt

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

San Antonio, Texas.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

*Griffin's Regt Battalion Texas Inf. +
+ formerly 2d. Batts Texas Inf*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Labine Pass. Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

A. L. Osbourne

(644b)

copy

(Confederate.)

Griffing Reg't. Texas Infantry
affo known as 21st Reg't of Texas

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Griffing Post,

except as follows:

Co. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 21

(Confederate.)

Griffins Batt. Texas Inf.
Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Saline Cross

except as follows:

Co. 1, 2nd Reg't, 1st Div.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Reg't
Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Samuel Ross, Tenn.

except as follows:

*to be to & Mansfield
at the same time*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Reg't 1st S.C. Infan'ty

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and Companies stationed at

Richmond, Va.

except as follows:

Company A, 1st S.C. Infan'ty
Company B, 1st S.C. Infan'ty

RECORD OF EVENTS

In the course of our
regimental business, we
have been called upon to
perform a great deal of
work, and have been
on the march for a
great many days. We
have been very busy
in our work, and have
been very successful in
our efforts. We have
been very busy in our
work, and have been
very successful in our
efforts. We have been
very busy in our work,
and have been very
successful in our efforts.
(over)

Company 1st Co. 11, 1st Regt. N. E.
Lieut. Col. & Capt. J. W. Jones,
Co. C. 1 private (Co. D. 1 private.
Co. E. 1 private. The Battalion
took charge of the captured
Federals on the 7th and reached
Saline Pass with them on
the evening of the 8th.

(Confederate.)

Griffins Battery
Known also as the

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sabine Pass Texas

except as follows:

Co. E John Marshall
Co. F John Marshall

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Capt. O. Lowell Co. E is as-
signed to the
infantry by S.O. No. 51
dated by the New Mexico
Territory. The New Mexico
Territory has never
received the above order
and is therefore*

46 Nov

(Confederate.)

Griffins Battalion Texas

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sabine Pass

except as follow :

was by Fort 7th

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battery Texas Inf.
known also as 2. Regiment

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sabine Pass Tex.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Griffins Battery 3rd Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

North Station.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, GRIFFIN'S BATT'N
TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30716179</i>	21	<i>clothing rolls</i>
2	<i>6180</i>	22	<i>3rd Lv, 1862</i>
3	<i>6181</i>	23	
4	<i>6182</i>	24	
5	<i>6183</i>	25	
6	<i>6184</i>	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co A, Griffin's Batts Texas Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *John L. Tullos*
Company, in the *Griffin's* Regiment, (Brigade)
of *322nd Infantry*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *William H. Griffin*, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February , 1861, by *Genl P. O. Hebert*
from the *15* day of *March*, 186*2*.
date of this Muster for the term of *the war*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~names~~ and equipments and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*
war

from this *15* day of *March*, 186*2*

Horton L. Rain
Lieut. Col. V. Inf. Tex. Army *Mustering Officer*

Date

Station *Houston Texas*

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Ca. A^x Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

~~Formerly Capt John L. Tubbs~~
~~Griffin's Regt. Texas Inf.~~
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 15 to Apl 30, 1862

shows station of company,

Houston Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Barton

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.
Also known as Griffin's Regt. Texas Inf.
Co. A.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Eagle Grove Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Barton

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A., Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

~~Attest as follows~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Galveston, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(842b)

L. Ozarlon Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A., Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

~~Discharge of Co. A. all set for~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7th June , 1862

shows station of company,

Subine Pass Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. D. Arton)

(642b)

copy 100

Confederate.

Co. A. Griffin's Battn., Tex. Inf.
Assigned to Co. A. 11.23.61

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1863

shows station of company.

Heart Manhasset

RECORD OF EVENTS

L. Barton

(642b)

Copy

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

**Co. B, GRIFFIN'S BATT'N
TEXAS INFANTRY.**

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50716185	20
2	6186	21
3	6187	22
4	6188	23
5	6189	24
6	6190	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. B. Griffins Battn Tex Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *John C. McRae*
Company, in ~~the~~ *Griffin's* Regiment, (*1st* Brigade)
of *Texas* *Infantry*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Stephen A. H.*
Griffin, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *1*, 1861, by *the* *United States*
from the *1* day of *March*, 1861,
at this Muster for the term of *one* year,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this *1* day of *March*, 1861.

John C. McRae
Company Captain Mustered Officer

Date

Station

General Notation

(Index)

Copymt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 31 to Apr 30, 1862*

shows station of company,

Houston Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 13, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Eagle Grove, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.
also in vol. 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Galveston, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 25, 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Same.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, GRIFFIN'S BATT'N
TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50716191</i>	20
2	<i>6192</i>	21
3	<i>6193</i>	22
4	<i>6194</i>	23
5	<i>6195</i>	24
6	<i>6196</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(C) C. Shipping Butler to West

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain
Company, in *Jefferson* Regiment, (*Brigade*)
of *Texas* *Infantry*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *William*
called into

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *William* called into

the service of the Confederate States in the
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861 by 13 Jan 1861
11 Dec 1862

from the 1st day of *Jan*
 1880, at this Master for the term of *Five* years,
 unless sooner discharged.

MAKING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their houses and equipment, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of *Three*

of the Conference extends for the term of *Two*

from Aug. 31 day of March 1862

31 May 1912
Hemlock (Pine) 1810 ft
M. 1000 ft

19.11.14

51111111

6. 10. 1941

Chas. F. Smith

4 copy int.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry. *

1st Regt 1st Div 1st Corps
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to April 1*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Houston Texas

RECORD OF ENLISTMENT.

(542b)

Reid
Copied

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 8*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Not Stationed

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. H. ...

(Confederate.)

Co. (C), Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*

, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Dr. 1st Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

King

(Confederate.)

Co. C, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sabin Pass. Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Wm. H. Griffin

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Manassas, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll

6 CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, GRIFFIN'S BATT'N
TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50716197</i>	20	<i>July 29, 1863</i>
2	<i>6198</i>	21	
3	<i>6199</i>	22	
4	<i>6200</i>	23	
5	<i>6201</i>	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. D. Griffin's Battery Texas Inf.
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Richard T. Cooke's
Company, in the Griffin's Regiment, (Brigade)
of Texas Inf.
Volunteers commanded by Col. Wm. H. Griffin

, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1, 1862, by Brig. Gen. D. D. Robert
from the 1 day of May, 1862,
to act as this Muster for the term of the war,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON H. S. O. That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and companies, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of
the war.

from this 1 day of May, 1862,
Wm. H. Griffin
Mustering Officer

Date

Station

General Notation

(65 re)

J. L. Lewis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

also known as Griffin's Regt. 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 1862*

, 1862,

shows station of company,

Morgan's Pl.

RECORD OF ENLISTMENT.

(Confederate.)

Co. . . , Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

..... 7 Feb.

, 1863,

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.^x

Co. L, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

at Fort Lee, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

(Confederate)

Co. *A.*, Griffin's Batt'n^x Texas Infantry.

X ~~Alachua~~ 21 Regt ~~in~~ ~~-----~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 4 Oct.*, 1863

shows station of company,

Sabine Pass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Changed from Sabine Pass
to Beaumont on the 3rd of
Sept. Remained at Beaumont
until the 5th when we
were ordered to Sabine
Pass and arrived at the
Pass during the fight*

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E*, GRIFFIN'S BATT'N
TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50716202</i>	20
2	<i>6203</i>	21
3	<i>6204</i>	22
4	<i>6205</i>	23
5	<i>6206</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)
Battalion
Co. E *Griffins* *Reg't* *Tex. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Griffin*
Company, in *the* *Griffin* Regiment, (*1st* Brigade)
of *Tex. Inf.*
Volunteers commanded by Col. *Wm. H.*

Griffin, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *1861*, by *Gen'l. Robert*
from the *13* day of *May*, *1862*,
(date of this Muster for the term of *the war*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of
the war

from this *13* day of *May*, *1862*.

Wm. H. Griffin
Major

Date

Station

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1 1861*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Company C, 1st Texas Infantry,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1863*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Company E, 1st Texas Infantry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. (C), Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 11th Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

To the 1st Regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, GRIFFIN'S BATT'N
TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30716207</i>	20
2	<i>6208</i>	21
3	<i>6209</i>	22
4	<i>6210</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co F 4th Hns Buttn, Texas

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Charles Pickley*
Company in *1st* Regiment, (*Brigade*)
of *Texas* *Infantry*
Volunteers, commanded by Col *P. B. S. B. B.*
T. B. B. called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *1*, 1861, by *Genl J. H. B.*
from the *24* day of *June*, 186 *2*
date of this Muster for the term of *one* *year*
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
licenses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *one*
year

from this *24* day of *June*, 186 *2*

M. B. B.

Mustering Officer

Date *June 24* *1862*

Station *Houston Texas*

General Notation

(655c)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan - Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Griffin's Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(842b)

Union

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Sabine Pass, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. F. Wilson

(copy)

(Confederate.)

Co. ~~Griffin's~~ Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.
also known as 21st Batt'n

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ~~Sept 1863~~, 1863,

shows station of company,

~~Fort Griffin, Texas~~

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was ordered
on board the steamer
Clifton, captured from
the U. S. on the 8th of Sept
1863 to man two of the
broadside guns and trans-
ferred from the Clifton
to Fort Griffin Sabine
Pass on the 18th Sept
by order of the Major General
commanding (30 enlisted
men of the Texas State
Troops assigned Combs
drummers to the co for
artillery duty Oct
1863

J. T. Tesson

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, GRIFFIN'S BATT'N
TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>307162-11</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

* Co.

Regt.

of the 1st Battalion of Cavalry
This was a Capt. E. L. Smith's company
of the 1st Battalion of Cavalry

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1864;

shows station of company,

Comp. 1st Battalion of Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(a14b)

Co "A"

Houston Barr. Texas

Detailed men

Scott, H T. - C.

Russell, S B - 1

Hibbs, C C - 2

Co. formed as follows at orgn.
(When Com Officers) Jan 27/65

J. C. Shaw 1 Sgt.

R. H. Cabannes 2 "

W. T. Smithel 3 "

Don Heubner 4 "

S M Williams 1 Corporal

J. J. Rosenfield 2 "

T Wesson 3 "

Geo. Dumble 4 "

(Privates)

All men employed with

Capt H T. Scott

" W D Douglas

" J. A. Hart and J. A. Hart

Col W J Hutchings

Capt T. Grand

" W. Van Pool

No roll

Co "B"

Houston Battln. Texas

Detailed Men

Barry, B. J. ~ C.

Beving, S. H. ~ 1

Mc Norris, John ~ 2

Co formed as follows at camp Jan 27/65

(Non Com. Officers)

John Kreiss 1 Sgt.

W. B. Massey 2 "

E. F. Smith 3 "

J. Tarnick(?) 4 "

D. W. C. Dunn 1 Corporal

Chas Dietrich 2 "

H. Bingel(?) 3 "

Chas Dolomon 4 "

(Private,

all men employed with

Capt H E Lockmeyer

" P J Barry

" A Faulkner

" H Lubbock

Dr D B Howard

Co C

Houston Battr. Texas

Detailed Men

Seiberh, F - 2

Dummett, B - 1

Sternberg, A. E. - 2

Co. formed as follows at orgn.

Jan 27/6.

(Non Com Officers)

J. R. Dean 1 Sg

H. B. Anderson 2 "

B. Rhine 3 "

H. Hartman 4 "

A. Merkel 1 Corporal

J. T. Brear 2 "

J. W. Atchison 3 "

R. P. Proton 4 "

(Privates)

all men employed with Maj H. Pandleton

Capt E. W. Taylor

J. S. Wells

220
Lieut. Sandcliff

Surg. H. Smith

Capt H. Waller

" McKay

Co. D

Houston Bath. Texas

Detailed Men

Bond, Volt - 2 Released

^{Prior Rogers}
Rodgers, W. A. - 1 - C.

Stanfield, J. W. - 2

Poland, T. M. - 2

Co formed as follows at orgn Jan 27/65:

(Non Com Officers)

L. B. Dandifer 1 Sgt

J. M. Poland 2 " Bro 2d Mich: 1/65

Otto Artz - 3 "

E. Perry - 4 "

John Williams 1 Corporal

Felix Simons 2 "

^(Jges)
John White 3 "

J. Raphael 4

(Private, 1)

all men employed with May & A Burk

A & D Gen Sub Dist

Capt H. R. Mart

Col Kellersburg

A A Gen Dist H. D. G. S.

Provost Marshal

all men employed with

"E"

Houston Battn. Texas

Detailed Men

Berkeley, John - C.

Dawson, H. J. - 1

Furnage, N. F. - 2

Co. formed as follows at orgn

Jan. 27/65

(Non Com Officers)

J. E. Tarrl 1 Sgt

J. Miller 2 "

J. Magnes 3 "

J. W. Maxwell 4 "

J. M. Smith 1 Corporal

A. L. Harrell 2 "

J. A. Boland 3 "

J. J. Wolsey 4 "

(Privates)

all men employed with

Capt John B. Berkeley

" Adl. as

H. Sampson Treas. (lgt)

Infantry

Field and Staff

Orgd Mch 27/64

Battal's of Inf Warlike

Simmons, Barnard - Col

Wrigley, James - Lt. Col

Bathurst, E. S. - Maj

Bathurst, W. - Maj

Grayson, T. B. - S.

Thropshire B. - a.g.m.

Trisham, J. H. - a.g.m.

Rice, E. C. - adjt.

Randall, E. - S.

White, R. W. - A.S. 2nd Aug '76

Index

Rolls filed with Warlike

Co. B Timmons' Regt Tex. Inf.

at the 1st of July 1861
at the 1st of July 1861

Michaeland H. ...

Loeffler, ... 1.

Harde, Louis ... 2-2

Trenckmann, J. C. 2.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5.

three
+

Co. D. Timmon's Regt.
Texas Infantry.

Formed at Fort L. A. B. Battⁿ
at Fort L. A. B. Battⁿ

Sterling B. F. . . . 6

Johns. N. J. . . . 1.

Jones. E. L. . . . 2.

Kempster W. H. . . . 4.

Co. E. Timmons' Regt.
Texas Infy;

Formerly Co. 2nd ^{Old} Regt. of Phillips
Missouri Cavalry

Kemp, James B. ... Co. 4th Regt. '63

Hosmer, L. B. ... 1st Regt. '63

Newman, L. S. ... 2nd

Willenberg, H. H. ... 2nd

Beard, J. B. ... 2nd

Co. F. Timmons Regt.
Texas Inf.

Formed in 1864
at Fort Worth, Texas

Hogue, James C.

Bowles, J. T. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12

Sandifer, J. R. 2,

Barefield, C. W. 2.

Co. G. Trimmons Regt Tex
Inf.

From Co. H. 4 to 11.
From Co. I. 1 to 10.

Painpure, W. 0

Thomas, Edward. 1.

Dolan, T. W. 2.

Hagan, Chas. 2.

Co. H. Timmons' Regt-

Texas Infy.

Transferred to 1st Regt. 11th Ind. Division

OK

Schumaker, Peter

Cummings, Chas.

Wheeler, John

Co. J. Timmons' Regt. Texas

Inf 1-

Formerly Co. E. 1. 1st Regt. 11th, Kansas Legion

OK

McLemore M. C. . . . 2.

McCoy, Wm . . . 1.

Long, J. T. . . . 2.

Manning, L. A. . . . 2.

Co. K. Timmons' Regt-
Texas Inf.

Form in Co. 102nd 1st Inf. Bull.
1000 1000 1000.

Michels, F. A. 1.

Schuerer, E. 1.

*Drescher, J. C. 2

Roll (copy)

him

(Regimental.)

TIMMONS'
TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50723436	20
2	3437	21
3	3438	22
4	3439	23
5	3440	24
6	3442	25
7	3443	26
8	3441	27
9	3444	28
10	3445	29
11	3446	30
12	3447	31
13	3448	32
14	3449	33
15	3450	34
16	3451	35
17	3452	36
18	3453	37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Samuel's Reg't *Texas* *Inf*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Seely Johnson

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Gimmon's Reg't Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 186*4*,
Dated May 4, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Galveston, Tex

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

(644b)

1st No.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

James **Reg't Tex Vol Inf**

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Victoria

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

(644b)

J. N. Rayer

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Timmons

Reg't

Tex Inf

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Galveston

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(644b)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Simmons

Reg'l *Tex Inf.*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864

shows Field and Staff and Companies stationed at

Mud Island

except as follows:

*C. K. Galveston Island
Redoubts No: 1 & 2*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(646b)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1st **Reg't** *1st*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug., 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Moore's Island

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John V. ...
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Gen'l Jones, Inf.
~~Gen'l~~ Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mad. Island

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Timmons

Reg't 7th Inf

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1864.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mud Island

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hunt

Copyist

(644b)

(Confederate.)

Union Reg't *1st*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Richmond
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Thompson Reg'l *Thompson*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Waco Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Union Reg't. *Texas* empty

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *September*, 186*4*,

and October, 186*4*
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Mifflin
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

(644b)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Sumner's Reg't Texas Inf

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sumner's Reg't

except as follows:

Co. A. Co. B. Co. C. Co. D. Co. E. Co. F. Co. G. Co. H. Co. I. Co. J. Co. K. Co. L. Co. M. Co. N. Co. O. Co. P. Co. Q. Co. R. Co. S. Co. T. Co. U. Co. V. Co. W. Co. X. Co. Y. Co. Z. Co. AA. Co. AB. Co. AC. Co. AD. Co. AE. Co. AF. Co. AG. Co. AH. Co. AI. Co. AJ. Co. AK. Co. AL. Co. AM. Co. AN. Co. AO. Co. AP. Co. AQ. Co. AR. Co. AS. Co. AT. Co. AU. Co. AV. Co. AW. Co. AX. Co. AY. Co. AZ. Co. BA. Co. BB. Co. BC. Co. BD. Co. BE. Co. BF. Co. BG. Co. BH. Co. BI. Co. BJ. Co. BK. Co. BL. Co. BM. Co. BN. Co. BO. Co. BP. Co. BQ. Co. BR. Co. BS. Co. BT. Co. BU. Co. BV. Co. BW. Co. BX. Co. BY. Co. BZ. Co. CA. Co. CB. Co. CC. Co. CD. Co. CE. Co. CF. Co. CG. Co. CH. Co. CI. Co. CJ. Co. CK. Co. CL. Co. CM. Co. CN. Co. CO. Co. CP. Co. CQ. Co. CR. Co. CS. Co. CT. Co. CU. Co. CV. Co. CW. Co. CX. Co. CY. Co. CZ. Co. DA. Co. DB. Co. DC. Co. DD. Co. DE. Co. DF. Co. DG. Co. DH. Co. DI. Co. DJ. Co. DK. Co. DL. Co. DM. Co. DN. Co. DO. Co. DP. Co. DQ. Co. DR. Co. DS. Co. DT. Co. DU. Co. DV. Co. DW. Co. DX. Co. DY. Co. DZ. Co. EA. Co. EB. Co. EC. Co. ED. Co. EE. Co. EF. Co. EG. Co. EH. Co. EI. Co. EJ. Co. EK. Co. EL. Co. EM. Co. EN. Co. EO. Co. EP. Co. EQ. Co. ER. Co. ES. Co. ET. Co. EU. Co. EV. Co. EW. Co. EX. Co. EY. Co. EZ. Co. FA. Co. FB. Co. FC. Co. FD. Co. FE. Co. FF. Co. FG. Co. FH. Co. FI. Co. FJ. Co. FK. Co. FL. Co. FM. Co. FN. Co. FO. Co. FP. Co. FQ. Co. FR. Co. FS. Co. FT. Co. FU. Co. FV. Co. FW. Co. FX. Co. FY. Co. FZ. Co. GA. Co. GB. Co. GC. Co. GD. Co. GE. Co. GF. Co. GG. Co. GH. Co. GI. Co. GJ. Co. GK. Co. GL. Co. GM. Co. GN. Co. GO. Co. GP. Co. GQ. Co. GR. Co. GS. Co. GT. Co. GU. Co. GV. Co. GW. Co. GX. Co. GY. Co. GZ. Co. HA. Co. HB. Co. HC. Co. HD. Co. HE. Co. HF. Co. HG. Co. HH. Co. HI. Co. HJ. Co. HK. Co. HL. Co. HM. Co. HN. Co. HO. Co. HP. Co. HQ. Co. HR. Co. HS. Co. HT. Co. HU. Co. HV. Co. HW. Co. HX. Co. HY. Co. HZ. Co. IA. Co. IB. Co. IC. Co. ID. Co. IE. Co. IF. Co. IG. Co. IH. Co. II. Co. IJ. Co. IK. Co. IL. Co. IM. Co. IN. Co. IO. Co. IP. Co. IQ. Co. IR. Co. IS. Co. IT. Co. IU. Co. IV. Co. IW. Co. IX. Co. IY. Co. IZ. Co. JA. Co. JB. Co. JC. Co. JD. Co. JE. Co. JF. Co. JG. Co. JH. Co. JI. Co. JJ. Co. JK. Co. JL. Co. JM. Co. JN. Co. JO. Co. JP. Co. JQ. Co. JR. Co. JS. Co. JT. Co. JU. Co. JV. Co. JW. Co. JX. Co. JY. Co. JZ. Co. KA. Co. KB. Co. KC. Co. KD. Co. KE. Co. KF. Co. KG. Co. KH. Co. KI. Co. KJ. Co. KK. Co. KL. Co. KM. Co. KN. Co. KO. Co. KP. Co. KQ. Co. KR. Co. KS. Co. KT. Co. KU. Co. KV. Co. KW. Co. KX. Co. KY. Co. KZ. Co. LA. Co. LB. Co. LC. Co. LD. Co. LE. Co. LF. Co. LG. Co. LH. Co. LI. Co. LJ. Co. LK. Co. LL. Co. LM. Co. LN. Co. LO. Co. LP. Co. LQ. Co. LR. Co. LS. Co. LT. Co. LU. Co. LV. Co. LW. Co. LX. Co. LY. Co. LZ. Co. MA. Co. MB. Co. MC. Co. MD. Co. ME. Co. MF. Co. MG. Co. MH. Co. MI. Co. MJ. Co. MK. Co. ML. Co. MM. Co. MN. Co. MO. Co. MP. Co. MQ. Co. MR. Co. MS. Co. MT. Co. MU. Co. MV. Co. MW. Co. MX. Co. MY. Co. MZ. Co. NA. Co. NB. Co. NC. Co. ND. Co. NE. Co. NF. Co. NG. Co. NH. Co. NI. Co. NJ. Co. NK. Co. NL. Co. NM. Co. NN. Co. NO. Co. NP. Co. NQ. Co. NR. Co. NS. Co. NT. Co. NU. Co. NV. Co. NW. Co. NX. Co. NY. Co. NZ. Co. OA. Co. OB. Co. OC. Co. OD. Co. OE. Co. OF. Co. OG. Co. OH. Co. OI. Co. OJ. Co. OK. Co. OL. Co. OM. Co. ON. Co. OO. Co. OP. Co. OQ. Co. OR. Co. OS. Co. OT. Co. OU. Co. OV. Co. OW. Co. OX. Co. OY. Co. OZ. Co. PA. Co. PB. Co. PC. Co. PD. Co. PE. Co. PF. Co. PG. Co. PH. Co. PI. Co. PJ. Co. PK. Co. PL. Co. PM. Co. PN. Co. PO. Co. PP. Co. PQ. Co. PR. Co. PS. Co. PT. Co. PU. Co. PV. Co. PW. Co. PX. Co. PY. Co. PZ. Co. QA. Co. QB. Co. QC. Co. QD. Co. QE. Co. QF. Co. QG. Co. QH. Co. QI. Co. QJ. Co. QK. Co. QL. Co. QM. Co. QN. Co. QO. Co. QP. Co. QQ. Co. QR. Co. QS. Co. QT. Co. QU. Co. QV. Co. QW. Co. QX. Co. QY. Co. QZ. Co. RA. Co. RB. Co. RC. Co. RD. Co. RE. Co. RF. Co. RG. Co. RH. Co. RI. Co. RJ. Co. RK. Co. RL. Co. RM. Co. RN. Co. RO. Co. RP. Co. RQ. Co. RR. Co. RS. Co. RT. Co. RU. Co. RV. Co. RW. Co. RX. Co. RY. Co. RZ. Co. SA. Co. SB. Co. SC. Co. SD. Co. SE. Co. SF. Co. SG. Co. SH. Co. SI. Co. SJ. Co. SK. Co. SL. Co. SM. Co. SN. Co. SO. Co. SP. Co. SQ. Co. SR. Co. SS. Co. ST. Co. SU. Co. SV. Co. SW. Co. SX. Co. SY. Co. SZ. Co. TA. Co. TB. Co. TC. Co. TD. Co. TE. Co. TF. Co. TG. Co. TH. Co. TI. Co. TJ. Co. TK. Co. TL. Co. TM. Co. TN. Co. TO. Co. TP. Co. TQ. Co. TR. Co. TS. Co. TT. Co. TU. Co. TV. Co. TW. Co. TX. Co. TY. Co. TZ. Co. UA. Co. UB. Co. UC. Co. UD. Co. UE. Co. UF. Co. UG. Co. UH. Co. UI. Co. UJ. Co. UK. Co. UL. Co. UM. Co. UN. Co. UO. Co. UP. Co. UQ. Co. UR. Co. US. Co. UT. Co. UU. Co. UV. Co. UW. Co. UX. Co. UY. Co. UZ. Co. VA. Co. VB. Co. VC. Co. VD. Co. VE. Co. VF. Co. VG. Co. VH. Co. VI. Co. VJ. Co. VK. Co. VL. Co. VM. Co. VN. Co. VO. Co. VP. Co. VQ. Co. VR. Co. VS. Co. VT. Co. VU. Co. VV. Co. VW. Co. VX. Co. VY. Co. VZ. Co. WA. Co. WB. Co. WC. Co. WD. Co. WE. Co. WF. Co. WG. Co. WH. Co. WI. Co. WJ. Co. WK. Co. WL. Co. WM. Co. WN. Co. WO. Co. WP. Co. WQ. Co. WR. Co. WS. Co. WT. Co. WU. Co. WV. Co. WW. Co. WX. Co. WY. Co. WZ. Co. XA. Co. XB. Co. XC. Co. XD. Co. XE. Co. XF. Co. XG. Co. XH. Co. XI. Co. XJ. Co. XK. Co. XL. Co. XM. Co. XN. Co. XO. Co. XP. Co. XQ. Co. XR. Co. XS. Co. XT. Co. XU. Co. XV. Co. XW. Co. XX. Co. XY. Co. XZ. Co. YA. Co. YB. Co. YC. Co. YD. Co. YE. Co. YF. Co. YG. Co. YH. Co. YI. Co. YJ. Co. YK. Co. YL. Co. YM. Co. YN. Co. YO. Co. YP. Co. YQ. Co. YR. Co. YS. Co. YT. Co. YU. Co. YV. Co. YW. Co. YX. Co. YY. Co. YZ. Co. ZA. Co. ZB. Co. ZC. Co. ZD. Co. ZE. Co. ZF. Co. ZG. Co. ZH. Co. ZI. Co. ZJ. Co. ZK. Co. ZL. Co. ZM. Co. ZN. Co. ZO. Co. ZP. Co. ZQ. Co. ZR. Co. ZS. Co. ZT. Co. ZU. Co. ZV. Co. ZW. Co. ZX. Co. ZY. Co. ZZ.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Simmons' Texas Infantry
Reg't.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov 1864,
dated Dec 2, 1864.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Worth

except as follows:

*Co. at Fort Worth, 1st Reg't
Tex. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(646b)

Copy 101

(Confederate.)

Summers

Reg't Texas Inftry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *December*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort. Island

except as follows:

Co. A is detached Nov. 102

RECORD OF SERVICE

(each,

copy)

(Confederate.)

Simmons
Reg'l

Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Worth

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6446)

John H. ...
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Timmons
Reg'l *Texas Inf.*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *February*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

Co. K. Re-
gimental

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. H. Timmons

(Confederate.)

Timmons
Reg'l

Texas Inf

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cantonment Blaine. Cal -
western Division
except as follows:

RECORD OF PAPER.

(646b)

Timmons
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Summers
A Reg't *Texas Inf*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 186 *5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cantonment Raine

near Sulveston

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B, TIMMONS'
TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50718817	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Confederate.

Co Brimmer Regt Tex Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Mar & Apr 1865

shows station of company.

Cantonment Mexico

RECORD OF EVENTS

Since last muster the
company has been station-
ed at Cantonment Mexico
California

(642b)

W. C. C. C.

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, TIMMONS'
TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50723454	20
2	3455	21
3	50718818	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

Co. *K*, ^(Confederate.) *Simmons* Reg't. *Tex Inf*

Company Return

of the organization named above,

Sept 19, 1864,

for the month of

shows station of company,

Galveston Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(116.202 by

(Confederate.)

Co. *H. Timmons* Reg't *Tex Arz*

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept 20, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Edwards Pt. 182 Galveston
Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. C. 205 by

Confederate.

Co K Timmons Reg Tex Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Mar & Apr 1865

shows station of company.

Galveston. Redoubt No 1 & 2

RECORD OF EVENTS

Since last Mustering, the
company remains at Redoubt
No 1 & 2 performing guard
duty on the second fort
until 1. day

C. H. H. H.

(642b)

Copy 1.

... .. Col.
 Timmonis Bernard L. Col. Col.
 S.
 a. S. ... May 29
 a. g. m.
 a. g. m.
 Ord. Officer Capt. 29
 a. d. c.
 adpt. ... R. O. d. 29
 adpt. ... Died Feb. 29
 adpt.
 asst. Insp. Gen.
 Chap. ... Killed

... ..
 Composed of 2 Batt^{ns} of Infantry
 one Batt^{on} of Cavalry and
 one Batt^{on} of Artillery.
 Afterward Consolidated into
 Timmonis Regt. Tex. Inf.

Cavalry Battⁿ
 Maul's Tex. Legion
 Field & Staff

*Willis, Leonidas - maj Lt. Col, R. Feb. 4/65

*Smith, Jno. R. --- maj. R. Jan. 27/64

*Weeks, Benj. F. --- Maj, R. Aug. 20/64

Harwood, Thos. M. --- Maj.

*White, W. W. --- A. S., R. May. 19/65

Smith, Elisha H. --- A. S.

Wright, Jno. --- A. S.

*Stone, S. A. --- A. S. 4/63

Evans, A. G. --- A. G. M.

Parker, H. S. --- adjt.

Co. A. Cav, Battⁿ
 Maul's Texas Legion
 Ensl Apr 24/62

Thomas, Jesse) Lt.	C, 11 Oct '62
Fullerton John	1, 1 Oct '62
Thomas, James B.	2, 4 Oct '62 as per 224
Lewis, E. W.	2, 4 Oct '62
Howland, Joseph C.	0
Persons,	1
Railway, H. H.	2, 4 Oct '62
Thomas, James B.	2, 10 Oct '62 as per 224

Butler Roiler dated Jan 1/62 states: "No greater
 part of Co A deserted since it has been known
 been in the service than under the Capt
 & at the same time as the President
 sent to him, 1/62."

111 011 11 11 11

Co. B. Cav. Battⁿ

Maule's Texas Legion.

"Regt. Co. of 2nd Regt."

Company

x Smith, Jno. K.	1.C.
x Steller, J. M.	1.C.
x Renfro, Isaac P.	2.1.C.
x Matthews, E. F.	2.
x Redding, H. M.	2.1.
x Stevens, M. E.	2.

Trans. attached to Bridge Co. 1st Regt. of Cav.
see roll up Aug 63 & Rpt. Bonds Jan 1 Vol 24 B 5 page 1825)

Co. C. Cav. Batt.ⁿ
Waul's Texas Legion.

* Weeks, R. M.

* Conn. J. C.

Grundy, Jas. P. 2.

Christian, Elijah W. 2.

Miller, A. T.

Johnson, N.

Hodges, P. W.

Sum.
... ..
... ..

Trans.
(Religious
... ..)

Index

Co. D. Cav. Battⁿ.
Maule's Texas Legion.

* Brown, J. Duff ... C, ...
* Peck, Wm. D. M. ... 1.8, ...
* McCasler, J. M. ... 2.1, ...
* Alley, F. J. ... 2.1,
* Gregory, A. S. ... 2, ...
* McKee, H. ... 2.

(11 identified)
Some of the ... previously served
in 1st Co. of 11. For ... which
was originally ... ^{kept}
^{Aluminum} ...
... (Nichols ... 6 ...)
Most of the remaining members
of this ... previously served
in Nichols Regt, principally
in Co. ... (see ... 30)

Co. E. Cav. Battⁿ
 Shaul's Texas Legion

* Sullivan, Wm R. 20
 Ryan, Albion T. 1
 * Presler, James M. 20
 Rogsdon, Wm H. 21
 Hopkins, T. T. 2
 Felder, J. 2
 Pryor, A. T. 2

Some of this Co (about 27 identified)
 previously served in 1st Co G
 2^d Cavalry Tex. Co
 7th Nov 2016 & 7th Apr 23/62

Fixed

Co. F. Cav. Battⁿ

Waul's Texas Legion.

Formed by the 1st and 2nd Vols

which were organized at the end of 31st Dec 1861
Battⁿ Texas Cav

* Kelley, W^m H. Co. 1st Regt
at New York.

* Harwood, Thos. M. 1st Co.

Willis, Leonidas 2nd Co. 1st Regt

* Carroll, Jacob Jr. 2nd Co. 1st Regt

Cleveland, Thos. Jr. 1st Co.

* Mallory, Saml T. 2nd Co.

Mitchell, C. G. 2nd Co.

Kelley, J. E. 2nd Co.

Johnson, J. T. 2nd Co.

Roll for June 1862: states 2000
mustered in for 1862 and Jan 20/62
and to be paid to the Texas Battⁿ
Receiv^g Co. for 1862 or 1863 Apr. 21/62
I have paid to the Union Regt
by order of the H. P. B.
May 12/62. Comd^g the 1st Regt

Inducted

the 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Co. G. Nauli Legion Cavalry Texas.

formerly, —

Co. B. Exchanged. Aug 14 M. H. H.
Co. A. Western Path. San Antonio
Co. G. Nauli Legion Cavalry

Roff. N. B.	---	c	c	c
Starrett. J. S.	---	1	1	1
McKinzie. G. W.	---	2	2	2 Decided 40/40
Palmer. H. S.	---	2	2	2 R. Nov. '64
Blacksherr. J. M.	---	2	2	2 From Co. H.

Co. org'd Aug 25, 63 and since composed
of exchanged prisoners, who returned to
Texas, others remaining in the army was deft.

For prior roll see
(1st) Co. B, Exchanged Bottom. CSA

~~all~~ rolls herewith

Indesig

Co. H. Waule Legion ~~Cal~~ Texas

formerly

Co C Iowa Miss Belle Pan Legion
Co B Walker Butte
Co H. Waule Legion Cal Tex

Stone. W. D.	C	C	C	
Blackburn. Joe M.	1	1	1	
Hutchison. A	2	2	2	
Standifer. W. J.	2	2	2	64
Sparks John C	2			

Co org'd Aug 22/63 and was composed
of exchanged prisoners who belonged
to various Texas organs.

Advised

All rolls filed herewith.

Artillery Battⁿ
Haul & Texas Legion.

Edgar W^m . . . Capt. Comdr,

Thompson T. C. . . a. s.

Ware, L. T. . . capt.

Co. A . . . Capt Edgar.

Co. B . . . Capt Hogue.

Co. B - Artillery Battⁿ

Paul's Texas Legion.

Formerly Co. G. Haud's Legion Inf.

*Hogue, B. J. 0.

*Harral, L. A. 1. 11 Jan 20 03

*Baker, C. H. 2. 11 Jan 20 03

Perry, C. H. 2. 11 Jan 20 03

*Wall, J. G. C. 11 Jan 20 03

Note { This is now, been a number of
* Detach of ~~the~~ ^{15 Men} ~~the~~ ^{11 Jan}

musters. Feb 24/64 on road of

Co "H" 1st 11th Cavalry Texas

Legion (previously), and was

transf'd from 1st Co to 2nd Texas Field

Battalion, formerly M. Major Betty, Mich.

by Par 1350 & 3 that of the 1st M. B.

S. P. of Capt J. G. Wall state all

of the Co. ret'd to the Texas. Dept

after the capture of Vicksburg. Capt

15 men who were assigned

to other commands east of the

Miss.

All roles herewith

1st Inf-Battⁿ.
Waul's Tex. Legion
Field & Staff

* Timmons B. . . . Lt. Col. & Col.

Cameron, Allen . . . Maj.

* Steele, (W. H.) . . . Maj. Lt. Col.

* Bolling, E. S. . . . Maj.

King, A. W. . . . a. s.

* Grisham, Jno. H., agm. . .

* Graves, P. S. . . . capt.

Waul

Co. A. 1st Inf. - Battⁿ
Ward's Texas Legion

Adj. Co. 4th Minn. Regt. Inf.
(which see)

Bolling, C. S. 0,
Painpare, C. 1, C.
Upton, W. R. 2,
Thomas, Edward - 2, 1,
Dolan, T. W. 2,
Hagan, Chas. 2.

Some of these Co. have only served
in Nichols' 4th (also called 5th) Michigan Inf.,
principally in 2nd Bn., & some others
in 3rd Bn. & others in 1st Bn. & 2nd Bn.
of the 4th Michigan.

~~All rolls returned~~

Co. B. 1st Infl-Battⁿ

Paul's Texas Legion

formerly Co. C Paul's Legion

(finally consolidated with Co. C to
form Co. H Timmons Regt. Inf.)
S. O. G. 2nd Div. 1st Regt. 2nd Div.

*Mathusius, Otto ... C. 11. 1862

Papendick, Louis ... 1.

Behrman Henry L. ... 2. ... 11. 1862

Michel F. A. ... 7. C to h Timmons
Regt Tex Inf.

*Drescher, J. C. ... { 2. ...
to h Timmons
Regt Tex Inf.

all 1000 in north.

Co. C. 1st Infl. Battⁿ

Haul's Texas Legion.

(Formerly Co. E. Haul's Legion.)

Noigt, Robert ----- 2 of 10 dropped
on ground

* Schuerer, E. ----- 1, to h. Timmons
Right Fore leg.

Matthai, A. ----- 2, 1 of 10 dropped
on ground

Knittel, H. ----- 2, do do.

(Consolidated from Co. F & G)
C. K. T. ...
5043 West ...

all ...

Co. D. 1st Inf. Battⁿ

Haul's Texas Legion.

Former Co. H Haul's Tex. Legion

Timmons, Bernard C. 100

Igard, S. C. 100

Pope, D. K. 100

Kemp, Jas. B. 100

Hosmer L. B. 100

Newman, J. S. 100

Willenberg, R. H. 100

This Co was composed of men who
of the whole of the Texas
I also called for the Texas Inf. principally
from the whole of the Texas

100

(100)

100

100

Co. E. 1st Batt Inf-
Haul's Texas Legion.
Formerly Co. 3^d, Waul's 1st Regt Inf.

*Mattison, G. P. C,

Kash, J. M. 1

*McLernore, M. C. 2. C

Bowers, L. P. 2, 1st and 2nd Dec 1862

McCoy, Wm. 2. 1.

Long, J. G. 2.

There is a copy of the
same in the 13th Regt

All right here to

Co. F. 1st Infl. Battⁿ

Waul's Texas Legion.

Formerly Co. L, Waul's Tex Legion Inf

* Hicks W^m D. --- C.

Clark Lorenzo J. --- 1.

* Rains, W^m J. --- 2, 1, 7 Jan. 31/65

* Cook, Calvin C. --- 2. 11 Nov 3/64

2nd Infl. Battⁿ
Waul's Texas Legion,

Wrigley, James ... Lt. Col
Steele, (H.) - - - Maj^{1st Lt. Col}
Nathusius, C. - - - Maj,

Stone, S. A. - - - A.S.

Munson, M. S. - - - a.g.m & a.c.s.

Williams, C. C. - - - capt.

Pryor, R. A. - - - capt.

Co. A. 2nd Infl. Battⁿ

Hauls Texas Legion.

(Formerly Co. D Hauls Legion)

*Carter Samuel ---- C,

*Trull, Jas B. ---- 1,

*Schwander, Peter) --- 20. Feb 21

McShwann, James -- 2. Cⁿ

Cummings Chas. -- 1,

*Thealair, Jno. -- 2, 1 Sept 23

C. 21
C. 11

the 'air' to south.

Co. B. 2nd Infl. Battⁿ
Kaul's Texas Legion
Formerly Co. I Kaul's Legion

Bradley, L. D. 1.

Blackman, Jas. H. 1.

High, W. M. 2.

Daniel, J. T. 2.

Bonham, M. L. 2.

This Co. was composed partially
of men transferred from
Co. D, 1st (Cavalry) Regt Tex Inf
(See remarks on page 10 of this book)

Co. C, 2nd Inf. Battⁿ
Waul's Texas Legion,

Thomas, J. L. {H. L. ...
also called.

Cameron, Allen ... C.

*Millican, Pleasant 1. C, May 12/63

Bowles, J. T. ... 2. 1.

*Hogues, James - 2. 1. C,

Thomas, J. L. ... 2. ...

Discharge - org - Apr 24/62
principally from no enlist.
men were brought
to 4 (Discharge) Regt 7 & 8 by (C. ...)
mostly to C.

~~1st ...~~

Co. D. 2nd Infl. Battⁿ
Waul's Texas Legion.

" Formerly Co. K, Waul's Tex Legion Inf

x Wickelund, Henry) --- C.

x Loeffler, Gustave 1 1,

x Harde, Louis 2

Treuckmann, Emil -- 2.

Miessner, Max. -- 2

|

Waul's Texas Legion
Co. D. 2nd Infl. Battⁿ

do. 1st Infl. Battⁿ

Co. E. 2nd Infl - Battⁿ
Waul's Texas Legion
Formerly Co M, Waul's Tex Legion Inf

*Ledbetter, J. A. C.
*Purcell, Benj S. 1 C.
*Therms, Hy. 2.
*Lerner, Albert C. 2, 1.
Anderson, P. 2.

Plus 10 men, consolidated,
with a number of numerous boys
upon original
(as stated by Capt.)
in letters to

Very
yours
J. A.

Co. F. 2nd Infl. Batt.
 1st Caval Texas Legion.
 Formerly 1st Caval Legion

Wrigley, James . . . 1841

* Sterling, Brit. 1.0,

Johns. R. G. . . . 2.1.

Jones, E. L. 2,

Gengler, Mat. . . 2.

Some of the 10 previously served
in 9th (Nichols) Regt Tex Inf (w/100)
transferred to Co. D
a few in 4th (Ward) Bn Tex Inf.
G. A. G. 100. 100. 100. 100. 100.

114. 2011. 10. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843.

(Field and Staff.)

WAUL'S TEXAS LEGION.

(Inf., Cav. and Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----------------------|
| 1 | 50736572 | ✓ Clothing Jan 25/62 |
| 2 | 6573 | ✓ Citizen Transfers |
| 3 | 6574 | |
| 4 | 6575 | |
| 5 | 6576 | |
| 6 | 6577 | |
| 7 | 6642 | |
| 8 | 6643 | |
| 9 | 6683 | |
| 10 | 6684 | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, *Hawley Reg't Texas*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

shows station of Field and Staff,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, *Leads to Reg't*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

shows station of Field and Staff.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

rec. ... was organized at ... the ... first ...

Field & Staff, *1st* Reg't

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of Field and Staff.

REF ID: A66888

Copyright

(648b)

Field & Staff, 1st Regt 10204

of the organization named above,

1862,

shows station of Field and Staff.

reunida 1.ª vez.

RECORDED - 10 FEB 1954.

[illegible]

(copy)

(b431)

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, ^{Inf.} 1st Battalion ~~Regt~~ 1st Texas Legion.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 7 Dec. . 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff.

Grenada, Miss.

RECORDED COPY - 100-100000

The Battalion left Cold Water Camp Nov. 16, and thence to Holly Springs, and from there, on the same night to the Cohovallish, whole distance 11 miles. Left this camp and Fort York behind the same evening, and distant 28 miles.

invasion travelled out of the way
reels the distance was about 40 miles.

From this camp moved to the mouth of
Sippah, 10 miles. From thence to Rocky Ford
of the Louisiana River, 2 m. From this place, on
the 1st Decem commenced the retreat across
Guinada distance 70 miles. Here several days
making it. All the tents belonging to the command
were destroyed on this retreat. Then retreated
from exposure and want of provisions to a very
struggled on the march. Some of them
were taken by the Federal cavalry, which
followed just at our heels.

L. V. Kibbard

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, ^{Inf.} 2nd ~~Batt.~~ ^{Regt.} ~~Vol.~~ ^{Maule} Legion, Tex. V.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec. 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Greenville, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This command was encamped
on Cold Water Creek, Carroll Co.
Miss., at the time of its muster,
31 August, 1862. From there was
ordered to General Lee's Mills, thence
left for Abbeville, a distance
of 45 miles, reaching the latter point
on 28 August. In the time of
stealing from the command there from
Abbeville, march was to Camp on Tappah
Creek, thence to camp at Lake View, on
Galveston River, left for Ky Ford on the 1st
of December, 1862, and fell into the Greenv.
order, via Oxford & Effingham, reaching
Greenville on the 9th. Since then it
has been encamped since that date, and
has been in regular duty to this military
Post.

Greenville, Miss.

Dec. 31, 1862.

A. J. Whitford

Copyist

(Confederate.)
1st. Battle Inf.
Field & Staff, Hanks Reg't Texas Legion, C.S.A.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4 To by. 1863,
(Not dated)

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp Pemberton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. B. Hibbard,

(643b)

Copyd.

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, 2nd Battalion ^{Inf} ~~Regt~~ ^{Vol} ~~Wash~~ ^{Tex.} Legion Tex. V.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. & Feb. 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff.

Camp Pemberton (near Greenwood, Miss)
Feb. 28, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Dec. 31, 1862, the date at which this command was last mustered, until Jan. 25, 1863, this command did garrison duty at Grenada. On the 25th of January the command left Grenada by railroad and arrived same evening at Jackson Station; thence marched to Yazoo City, arriving on the 27th. Thence by steamer to Camp Loring, near Snyder's Bluff, some 12 miles from Vicksburg. Remained encamped in that vicinity until the 15th inst. when it moved up the Yazoo River, embarked on steamer "Hope" & arrived at Camp Pemberton (Becks Ferry) on the 17th inst., at which place it has been encamped since that date.

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 1st ~~Reg't~~ Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Aug - 1 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp Sumner

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The command was
last mustered at Nevada
Dec. 20, 1862.

On May 24, 1863 was
ordered to move
to Camp Sumner
from near Nevada. Arrived
the next morning. The
Union forces captured family
arrived at camp Sumner
Tuesday morning May 24, 1863
and only at this point.

(G43b)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, *Hamling* Reg't '14.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1* 186*4*,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Month of Jan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(64th)

Copyd.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

WAUL'S TEXAS LEGION.

(Inf., Cav. and Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50739247 | 20 |
| 2 | 9248 | 21 |
| 3 | 9249 | 22 |
| 4 | 9250 | 23 |
| 5 | 9251 | 24 |
| 6 | 9252 | 25 |
| 7 | 9253 | 26 |
| 8 | 9254 | 27 |
| 9 | 9255 | 28 |
| 10 | 0370 | 29 |
| 11 | 0371 | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

Wauls Regt Legion, Texas

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1867,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Wauls, Washington Co, Tex.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

10000 Regt. 10000, 10000.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

en. 18. 10. 18. 18. 18. 18.

except as follows: (a) 174 1/2 (containing)

Comp. 1. 1000.

Concord, N. H. 10th June, 1891

... ..

REF ID: A66000

[illegible]

(b)(4)

Copy 1106.

(Confederate.)

Ward's Regt Legion Texas

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1867,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Ex. entre le 1/10/1911 et le 31/12/1911

except as follows: Co B. 4th Artillery
7th Division, Mass.

REC'D 000000 OF F.B.I. NEW YORK

He then said that

(Confederate.)

Waul's Reg't Legion, Texas,

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Wichita Falls, Texas, 1st to 14th Sept.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(644b)

W. V. L. L.

Copyist

(Confederate.)
Hart's Texas Legion
Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*

Dated Oct 12 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Holly Springs, Miss

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Return.

(644b)

Copy 101

(Confederate.)
Hauoli Texas Legion
Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1862

ended Oct 12 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Holly Springs, Miss

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)
Hauls Texas Legion
Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*,

Tated Oct 12, 1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lickenburg, Miss.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Mackey.

(Confederate.)

Nault's Regt Legion Texas

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863,
Jan & Dec 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

El Paso Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The papers pertaining to the
acts of office being lost at
Vicksburg it is impossible to
tell the alterations that have
taken place.*

A. B. Buchanan

(844b)

Copy 1

(Confederate.)

Pauli Regt Legion Texas

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*,
data Jan. 6. 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

Velasco Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. D. D. D.

161-3 (Confederate.)
2/Postops
Cavalry Squadron Texas.

Roster

of the organization named above,

dated 1864.

REMARKS.

(1) The above is the list of
the two companies of Cavalry
the addition of Cavalry, consist-
ing of 120 men, under
the command of Capt. Lee
Lee Willis, is now on the other
side of the Mississippi river
with Major Gen. Sherman. With
this Battalion have had
no communication since
the siege of Vicksburg, and
owing to the loss of the books
and papers of the command
at Vicksburg, it is im-
possible for me to furnish
a roster of the officers.

(2) Two companies of artillery
belong to the command
Capt. H. A. Edgar's comd
has been detached for eight
months past to the Holston
River, where with the division
at Knoxville, and cannot furnish
a correct list of officers. Capt. without
the necessary agreement, has been at
Knox, Tenn. for the past few months.

(Confederate.)

11 anti Legion Texas

Roster

of the organization named above,

dated 1st Dec 1, 186 .

REMARKS.

All the top being
in the Adjutant's
office being lost.
all books & papers are
impossible to get an
exact relation of

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, WAUL'S TEXAS
LEGION.
(Inf., Cav. and Art'y.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50736685 | 2 | 50736883 |
| 2 | 6644 | 21 | |
| 3 | 6578 | 22 | |
| 4 | 6686 | 23 | |
| 5 | 6692 | 24 | |
| 6 | 6579 | 25 | |
| 7 | 6645 | 26 | |
| 8 | 6687 | 27 | |
| 9 | 6688 | 28 | |
| 10 | 6580 | 29 | |
| 11 | 6646 | 30 | |
| 12 | 6689 | 31 | |
| 13 | 6647 | 32 | |
| 14 | 6690 | 33 | |
| 15 | 6581 | 34 | |
| 16 | 6648 | 35 | |
| 17 | 6641 | 36 | |
| 18 | 6649 | 37 | |
| 19 | 6582 | 38 | |

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, *2* ~~Regt~~ *Inf Battr*
Wauls Texas Legion

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Samuel Carter's*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of _____
Volunteers commanded by Col. _____

_____ , called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by
from the *21* day of *April*, 1862,
(date of this Muster for the term of *Three* years,
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of _____

War

from this *21* day of *April*, 1862.

W. C. C. Mustering Officer

Date

Station

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. ^xA, 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

1004111 1035 1002 10

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 10*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Waul near
Brenham*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(042b)

A. B. ...

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Ca. *A*, 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Not now as Capt Sam Carter Co.
Waul's Legion

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... *To June 30* ..., 1862,

shows station of company,

Comp 1000

RECORD OF ENROLLMENT.

The enrollment of this company was
sent to the adjt & Inspector
sent through the Capt. W. B. B.
The men enrolled since
Apr 22 were sent to ad into
the service by the enrolling
officer under authority of the
Sec of War and authority given
Gen. R. Waul, Richmond,
Mar. 6.

W. M. Waul

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *first Muster Roll*, 1862,

shows station of company,

not entered

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan to Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Pemberton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Grenada Jan 25
for Snyder's Bluff
distance 120 Miles arriving
on Jan 2 '63

Feb 4 changed camp
to camp Loring. Distance
10 Miles. Left camp
Loring for camp Pemberton
on the 10th. near
Greenwood arriving on
the 9. distance 260 miles

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Granada Mill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp Coldwater
Holly Springs to Granada
Milled distance 10 miles
thence to the mill 2 to 3
miles
Left back and Dec. 2
from Granada arriving on
the 2nd of Dec. since then
been maintaining the
place.

A. B. Waul

(6426)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

East end water

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *First muster to Aug 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J O Middlebrooks

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *Q*, Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Ford in Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. P. Mendenhall

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

all crossed out

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *22nd Nov 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Crabapple Marsh

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

(6426)

J. P. M. & Co.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. A., Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to May 1, 1864,
from May 1, 1864.

shows station of company,

See the Muster

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. P. Meddison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Also known as Capt. E. J. Hollings
Co. Waul's Texas Legion

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to June 30 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Waul.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was Company "G",
Victoria Reg't. disbanded and
and mustered out of the service
by order of Brig. Gen. G. C. Herbert.
The remark, "re-enlisted and term
extended for the War", denotes
that those men enlisted before
the company was mustered out.
The men were mustered into the
service by the enrolling office
under authority of the Sec. of War.
See authority given Gen. T. H. Waul,
Richmond, Va.

(642b)

J. S. Stewart

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. A. Cav. Batten, Warb Texas Legion

1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps 1st Army

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jany 1st

1863

shows station of company.

Company 1st Regt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. V. Middleton

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1st Oct

, 1861,

shows station of company,

in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. P. Muddelle for

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Camp Pemberton.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Geo. S. ...
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Co. A, 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company had been in no action whatever, left Coldwater on the 6th Nov., 1862 for Goodman Mill, the distance of 16 miles from there to Abbeville, a distance of 45 miles, from there to the mouth of Tippah, a distance of 7 miles; from there to Rockaford, a distance of 13 miles; left Rockaford on the 1st Dec., 1862 for Tennesse where we arrived on the 7th of Dec., 1862, a distance of 75 miles, and where we are now doing Garrison duty; en route from Rockaford all our camp & Garrison equipage was destroyed.

made & done

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Cold Water.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....
.....

David A. ...

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for... to Aug. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. A., 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

near mouth of Caney.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Waul's Texas Legion

Copyist.

RECORD OF EV

(Company.)

Co. *B*, WAUL'S TEXAS
LEGION.
(Inf., Cav. and Art'y.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| 1 | 5073 6641 | 2 | 5073 6655 |
| 3 | 6650 | 21 | 6640 |
| 4 | 6651 | 22 | 6697 |
| 5 | 6594 | 23 | 6587 |
| 6 | 6699 | 24 | 6588 |
| 7 | 6693 | 25 | 6589 |
| 8 | 6636 | 26 | 6590 |
| 9 | 6584 | 27 | 6656 |
| 10 | 6637 | 28 | 6698 |
| 11 | 6632 | 29 | 6591 |
| 12 | 6585 | 30 | 6657 |
| 13 | 6694 | 31 | 6592 |
| 14 | 6638 | 32 | 6593 |
| 15 | 6586 | 33 | |
| 16 | 6695 | 34 | |
| 17 | 6653 | 35 | |
| 18 | 6639 | 36 | |
| 19 | 6654 | 37 | |
| 20 | 6670 | 38 | |

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 2nd Quarters, 1862

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 12, 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... *June 1st* ... 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORDED AND INDEXED.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June - July 15, 1862,

shows station of company,

Company B

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the ...*, 1862,

shows station of company,

...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co., 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for, 186 ..,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 7, 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company 7, 1st Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion, was organized at Austin, Texas, on August 1st, 1864, by Captain Waul, and consisted of the following members:

| Name | Rank | Station |
|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| <i>Waul, Wm. A.</i> | <i>Captain</i> | <i>Company</i> |
| <i>Waul, Wm. A.</i> | <i>First Lieut.</i> | <i>Company</i> |
| <i>Waul, Wm. A.</i> | <i>Second Lieut.</i> | <i>Company</i> |
| <i>Waul, Wm. A.</i> | <i>Third Lieut.</i> | <i>Company</i> |
| <i>Waul, Wm. A.</i> | <i>Fourth Lieut.</i> | <i>Company</i> |
| <i>Waul, Wm. A.</i> | <i>Fifth Lieut.</i> | <i>Company</i> |
| <i>Waul, Wm. A.</i> | <i>Sixth Lieut.</i> | <i>Company</i> |
| <i>Waul, Wm. A.</i> | <i>Seventh Lieut.</i> | <i>Company</i> |
| <i>Waul, Wm. A.</i> | <i>Eighth Lieut.</i> | <i>Company</i> |
| <i>Waul, Wm. A.</i> | <i>Ninth Lieut.</i> | <i>Company</i> |
| <i>Waul, Wm. A.</i> | <i>Tenth Lieut.</i> | <i>Company</i> |
| <i>Waul, Wm. A.</i> | <i>Eleventh Lieut.</i> | <i>Company</i> |
| <i>Waul, Wm. A.</i> | <i>Twelfth Lieut.</i> | <i>Company</i> |
| <i>Waul, Wm. A.</i> | <i>Thirteenth Lieut.</i> | <i>Company</i> |
| <i>Waul, Wm. A.</i> | <i>Fourteenth Lieut.</i> | <i>Company</i> |
| <i>Waul, Wm. A.</i> | <i>Fifteenth Lieut.</i> | <i>Company</i> |
| <i>Waul, Wm. A.</i> | <i>Sixteenth Lieut.</i> | <i>Company</i> |
| <i>Waul, Wm. A.</i> | <i>Seventeenth Lieut.</i> | <i>Company</i> |
| <i>Waul, Wm. A.</i> | <i>Eighteenth Lieut.</i> | <i>Company</i> |
| <i>Waul, Wm. A.</i> | <i>Nineteenth Lieut.</i> | <i>Company</i> |
| <i>Waul, Wm. A.</i> | <i>Twentieth Lieut.</i> | <i>Company</i> |
| <i>Waul, Wm. A.</i> | <i>Twenty-first Lieut.</i> | <i>Company</i> |
| <i>Waul, Wm. A.</i> | <i>Twenty-second Lieut.</i> | <i>Company</i> |
| <i>Waul, Wm. A.</i> | <i>Twenty-third Lieut.</i> | <i>Company</i> |
| <i>Waul, Wm. A.</i> | <i>Twenty-fourth Lieut.</i> | <i>Company</i> |
| <i>Waul, Wm. A.</i> | <i>Twenty-fifth Lieut.</i> | <i>Company</i> |
| <i>Waul, Wm. A.</i> | <i>Twenty-sixth Lieut.</i> | <i>Company</i> |
| <i>Waul, Wm. A.</i> | <i>Twenty-seventh Lieut.</i> | <i>Company</i> |
| <i>Waul, Wm. A.</i> | <i>Twenty-eighth Lieut.</i> | <i>Company</i> |
| <i>Waul, Wm. A.</i> | <i>Twenty-ninth Lieut.</i> | <i>Company</i> |
| <i>Waul, Wm. A.</i> | <i>Thirtieth Lieut.</i> | <i>Company</i> |

(Confederate.)

Co. B., 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1, 1863, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp, Emerson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since you have been in the Company
down to the mouth of the Tennessee up
to the mouth of the Tennessee in
the morning you have arrived to the
Station in the morning and
on the 27th of the month
the 27th of the month

1. The first part of the paper is a
 2. description of the general character
 3. of the country, and the nature of
 4. the soil, and the climate, and the
 5. productions of the country, and the
 6. manners and customs of the people,

... ..

... ..

505 10055

2

He... .. 21 for
a... ..
... .. they
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

(Confederate.)

Co. . . , 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for . . . , 1864,

shows station of company,

2nd St. Co.

RECORDED BY KENTON.

(Confederate.)

Co. N., 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the month of January, 1863,

shows station of company,

Company Muster.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The members of this
company who enlisted
for the War were originally
mustered in Youngs Reg-
iment under Capt. East-
for 12 mos., under trans-
ferred by order of Genl
H. K. W. This company
mustered for the War in
which the men were mus-
tered into service for
three years or the War from
the date of their enlistment
extended by the enrolling officer
to the 1st of January 1863
the 1st of January 1863

(Confederate.)

Co. N., 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion. *

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Walker

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Walker
for Camp Grant, Tex.
about 24, 1862. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 25 miles. Left
Camp Grant, Tex. about
26 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 27 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 28 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 29 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 30 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 31 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 32 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 33 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 34 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 35 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 36 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 37 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 38 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 39 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 40 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 41 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 42 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 43 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 44 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 45 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 46 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 47 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 48 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 49 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 50 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 51 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 52 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 53 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 54 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 55 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 56 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 57 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 58 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 59 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 60 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 61 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 62 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 63 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 64 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 65 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 66 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 67 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 68 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 69 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 70 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 71 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 72 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 73 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 74 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 75 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 76 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 77 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 78 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 79 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 80 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 81 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 82 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 83 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 84 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 85 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 86 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 87 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 88 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 89 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 90 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 91 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 92 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 93 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 94 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 95 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 96 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 97 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 98 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 99 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.
about 100 miles. Arrived
at Camp Grant, Tex.

(Confederate.)

Co. A., 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... , 1862,

shows station of company,

...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1st ...
Sept 2nd ...
Sept 3rd ...
Sept 4th ...
Sept 5th ...
Sept 6th ...
Sept 7th ...
Sept 8th ...
Sept 9th ...
Sept 10th ...
Sept 11th ...
Sept 12th ...
Sept 13th ...
Sept 14th ...
Sept 15th ...
Sept 16th ...
Sept 17th ...
Sept 18th ...
Sept 19th ...
Sept 20th ...
Sept 21st ...
Sept 22nd ...
Sept 23rd ...
Sept 24th ...
Sept 25th ...
Sept 26th ...
Sept 27th ...
Sept 28th ...
Sept 29th ...
Sept 30th ...

(Confederate.)

Co. No. 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. _____

(Confederate.)

Co. A., 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st to Feb. 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

at the mouth of
L. R. R.

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copy.

(Confederate)

Co B 1st Cavalry Regt Texas
Headquarters Co B 1st Cavalry Regt Texas
Texas Cavalry

Muster Roll

of *Co B 1st Cavalry Regt Texas*

Under Service Regulations

for *1st March*, 186

shows station,

at station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

When Co B 1st Cavalry Regt Texas
Headquarters Co B 1st Cavalry Regt Texas
at station, 1st March 186
at station, 1st March 186
at station, 1st March 186
at station, 1st March 186

(Confederate.)

Co. B, Art'y Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Co. B, Art'y Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion
Regimental Roll

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Enlistment to date* 30, 1862

shows station of company,

Waul's Texas Legion

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4

Co. , Art'y Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John T. ...*, 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The first of the month the wind
 was from the N. E. and the
 15th of the month the wind
 was from the N. E. and the
 20th of the month the wind
 was from the N. E. and the
 25th of the month the wind
 was from the N. E. and the
 30th of the month the wind
 was from the N. E. and the

(642b)

Copy filed.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, Art'y Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Company B, Art'y Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was mustered into the service of the Confederate States Army on the 1st day of September 1862 at the place of muster.

Company B, Art'y Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion, was mustered into the service of the Confederate States Army on the 1st day of September 1862 at the place of muster.

Co. 3, Art'y Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

RECORDS OF KENNETH.

[Faint handwritten notes, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

Copyright.

(Confederate.) 1st Legion
Co. B + 1st Reg't Balto Maud
* ulgon (American as Capt. John Smith's Spy
Co. attached to 1st Legion

~~Company~~ Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for .

June 13, 1862,

shows station of company.

Comp. Maud

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11117436

(6126)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L.*, Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st* 1862, 1862.

shows station of company,

Co. L.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Remarks: The men on this
roll were mustered into
service by the Enrolling
Officers in the authority
of the Secy of War, S. C. Smith
with date 25. 11. 1861.
First of the month, 1862.*

(642b)

Filed in 25th Nov. 1861

Original

(Confederate.)

Co. B., Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

En route to the front,
Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Original in file

Copy sent.

(Confederate.)

Co. K., Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for.

Sept. 4 Oct. , 1862.

shows station of company,

Waul's Cav. Batt'n, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Elgin 26th 11-1-11
Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Port. Gibraltar

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Waul

(Confederate.)

Co. B., Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for.

Mar. 7 Apr. , 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Elgin H. White

(642b)

Original

(Confederate.)

Co. / 1, Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st Co. 1st Regt., 1863.

shows station of company,

(1st Co. 1st Regt.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. L. G. & Co.

(642b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. B, Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1863,

shows station of company,

Proctorville, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Elgin, Tenn.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *16 May 14, 1864*

shows station of company,

Near Barona Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1116-201.67 *Copyd.*

(Confederate.)

Co. B, Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of company,

Forstums Plantation

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left encampment near Verona
N.H. Jan. 10 1864. Met the
enemy at Fort Foster. Had an
engagement with the enemy.
The 11th Mass. was killed on
the morning of 11th. Was in the
several engagements near
Harrisburg Jan. 13, 14, & 15.
Feb. 64. Took line of March
from Tiptonville Tenn. to
in 20 July. Remained
in Camp until Aug 3d 64
then took up line March for
Copper Hill where we arrived
on 6 Aug. Was in the several
engagements with the enemy
at Fort Benill and Copper
Hill. 8 to the 25 Aug 1864
During the engagement of
the 24 a portion of the Company
commanded by Lt. (over)

50736692

Reading captured of the
enemy the weapons and
ten fine Mules which was
turned over to Brigade
Quartermaster. Marched
from Oxford on 26 Aug
to Water Valley and thence
to this camp (Quarters
part) on 28 Aug 1864

(Confederate.)

Co. B., Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

September 21, 1864

shows station of company,

Ponchartraine, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Haysboro
farm near Waterfalls
Mississippi August 31, 1864
to a place near the
Mississippi thence to the
Rail Road where we
remained until the 12th of Sept.
thence to a place 12 miles
west of the place where we
remained doing duty
until the 12th of Sept.
thence to a place of rest and
then to the place of rest and
then to the place of rest and
then to the place of rest and

Elgin, Ala.

(Company.)

Co. C, WAUL'S TEXAS
LEGION.
(Inf., Cav. and Art'y.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50736605 | 2 | 50736664 |
| 3 | 6658 | 21 | 6704 |
| 4 | 6595 | 22 | 6602 |
| 5 | 6700 | 23 | 6603 |
| 6 | 6854 | 24 | 6604 |
| 7 | 6596 | 25 | |
| 8 | 6701 | 26 | |
| 9 | 6660 | 27 | |
| 10 | 6597 | 28 | |
| 11 | 6661 | 29 | |
| 12 | 6702 | 30 | |
| 13 | 6662 | 31 | |
| 14 | 6703 | 32 | |
| 15 | 6663 | 33 | |
| 16 | 6705 | 34 | |
| 17 | 6858 | 35 | |
| 18 | 6599 | 36 | |
| 19 | 6600 | 37 | |
| | 6601 | 38 | |

See also _____

~~Confederate~~
Co C. Harris Legion, Tex

Mustar Roll
of Co "C" Cav Battn.
Harris Texas Legion
for not dated, 186
also

shows station,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(850b)

W. B. Harris

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Formerly Capt Robert Vaught Co

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apr. 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

Houston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

W. S. P. 2000
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Formed by Capt Robert V. Waul's Co Waul's Tex Legion

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Apr 4 to June 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Waul.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542b)

J. A. Johnson
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company, ✓

Camp Hales Springs
Houston Co, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company started
from *Camp St Paul*
Washington Co
Texas with the 3rd
division of the Waul
Texas Legion on the
15th day of August 1862
and marched up
to this date 137
miles to this camp.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Camp Cold Water

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Greene, a Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company had
been in action on
whenever, left Cold-
water on the 4th of Novem-
ber 1862 for Goodin and
Mills distance 14 miles
from there to Abbeville
distance 45 miles.
from there to Mouth of
distance 7 miles, from
there to Rockyford dis-
tance 13 miles. Left
Rockyford on the 1st of
December 1862 for
Greene distance 78
miles where we arrived
on the 7th of December 1862
and we are now doing
garrison duty.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman.

RECORD OF MOVING.

The company remained at *Grandma* until the 21 of Jan. then moved with the case of the *Miss Central* 30 miles to *Vaughan's Station*, from there marched next day towards *Yagoos City* distance 25 miles where they arrived on the 27 and went down that same night on the steam or 30 parallel to *Indy* 130 ff. where we staid in camp till the 13 Feb when we again went up the *Yagoos* river a distance of about 220 miles to this place from where we arrived.

(642b)

J. P. H. H. H.

Copy.

50736663

1912

on the 19 inst and
are encamped now

(Confederate.)

Co. C., 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last mustered
the company did garrison
duty in Quintana Roo
the 23 of January. After
that period the Legion
was ordered to go up
the river and encamped
two miles from Terry's
landing where they
stayed till Feb 23 and
did picket and
watch coast duty. On
the 25 of February the
Legion by order of Genl.
Lee took up the line
of march for the mouth
of Canon where they ar
rived in the 25 inst
On the 28 inst the com
pany was mustered.
Some of the married men

(642b)

Copy.

ms. no.

500.1.4

1912.

the above must be
and specifications
on account of having
lost all comp. any books
(illegible)

(Confederate.)

*
Co. *G*, Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

The following is a list of the names of the soldiers of the above company, as given by the commanding officer, and as the same are now on file in the office of the Secretary of the War Department.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the month of June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fort Worth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

It is hereby certified that the following is a true and correct copy of the original of the above company, as the same are now on file in the office of the Secretary of the War Department.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.
*Formerly Surgeon at Capt. J. E. Waul and Co.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for. 12... 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Haver

RECORDED OF COURTESY.

This comp. my - was Gen. G. Nichols
Regt 6 mo. Troop 4th & banded
and mustered out of service by
order Brig. Gen. P. O. Hebert April
24th 1862.

24th 1862.
The remark "included" is
extended for war "denotes that
those men included before he com-
paign was mustered out, your ice
being organized for 2
years or less, April 24, 62.
There were men in the
service of this war, the war
by the rolling off of the
unusually high tide of the
the authority given to the
Grant, Richmond, Va. 6. 1862.

(642b)

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

Co. *C.*, Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 10 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

San Antonio, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the company was organized at San Antonio, Texas, on Jan. 10, 1862, it has been engaged in the following service:

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion
also known as: 60th Infantry Cavalry Legion

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for first Muster to Aug. 21, 1862,

shows station of company,

at Fort...

RECORD OF RANKS.

2nd 11th 1st

(6425)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. "C", Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *up to Oct*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Company held muster

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1* ✓ *Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L N 11/10/62

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1862, 1862

shows station of company,

Company C, 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Cedarwater Texas 1st
1862. Marched - under to
Camp. Found the old Camp
the 2nd day of the war.
Left Cedarwater Texas 1st
Marched on the 1st of March.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Company H. 1st Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Big Black

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*These rolls were not
finished when this
muster was made. It
being impossible to get
suitable paper since
that time Capt. Steele
being wounded and
absented from the
company, consequently
I sign the rolls in
commanding.*

*J. J. Connell, Lt.
Company C, Cav. Batt'n.*

(Confederate.)

Co. , Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 186*3*,

shows station of company,

McDonson, La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company detached
to
...*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1st, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Waul's Legion

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

x
Co. C., Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

x Also known as Co. C. Miller's Bull's Head Legion

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to May 1, 1864

shows station of company,

Verona, Miss.

RECORD OF RANKS.

(Confederate.)

x
Co.

6, Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

the Adjutant General's Office, Austin, Texas, August 1864

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

1st Co., 6th

RECORD OF ENLISTMENT.

100-11

(Confederate.)

x
x
Ca. C., Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.
Also known as Co. C. Hulse Battery, Florida Legion

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1, 1864, 1864

shows station of company,

Folkard, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF

(Company.)

Co. 2, WAUL'S TEXAS
LEGION.

(Inf., Cav. and Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50736615 | 2 | 50736612 |
| 2 | 6706 | 3 | 6611 |
| 3 | 6606 | 4 | 6613 |
| 4 | 6605 | 5 | 6614 |
| 5 | 6666 | 6 | |
| 6 | 6607 | 7 | |
| 7 | 6707 | 8 | |
| 8 | 6608 | 9 | |
| 9 | 6609 | 10 | |
| 10 | 6607 | 11 | |
| 11 | 6708 | 12 | |
| 12 | 6608 | 13 | |
| 13 | 6709 | 14 | |
| 14 | 6710 | 15 | |
| 15 | 6711 | 16 | |
| 16 | 6609 | 17 | |
| 17 | 6670 | 18 | |
| 18 | 6712 | 19 | |
| 19 | 6610 | | |

See also

(Confederate.)

*
Co. D, 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

~~Waul's Texas Legion~~ Capt. A. W. Chlanda's
~~2nd Inf. Batt'n~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Enlistment to June 30, 1862*

shows station or company,

Camp Waul, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

x Co. D^x, 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.
Also known as, Capt. Izard's Battalion
Tex. Legion
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for To June 30, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Waul

RECORDED AND INDEXED.

This Company was Co. D - of
Highole Reg. Six months troops.
Disbanded & mustered out
of Service by Order of Brig-
Gen. Robert. The remarks
recorded here extended for War.
It is noted that those men re-
enlisted before the expiration
of six month service. The troops
were listed when mustered into
Service by the recruiting
officer by authority of the
Sec War. The authority
given to Gen J. W. Waul
Richmond Mar 6, 1862.

(642b)

J. C. Smith, Jr.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

* Co. *D*^x, 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.
Also known as, Co. G, Waul's Tex.
Legion.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp Waul Washington
County Texas August 7th 1862.
En route for Vicksburg, Miss.
Reached New Salem Rock County
Texas August 31st 1862 Dist.
over traveled 254 miles.*

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Aug 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

(642b)

J. H. Royer

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Cold Water
Springs, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. N. Hager

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct., 1862.*

shows station of company,

Camp Cold Water.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. Brown

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

Dated *Jan'y 9*, 1863

shows station of company,

Greene Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been in no action
at present. Left Coldwater Nov.
6th Marched to Gooden and Mills
a distance of 16 miles. from
there to Hberville a distance of
45 miles. from there to mouth
Tippah distance 7 miles. from
there to Rocky Ford distance
10 miles. Left Rocky Ford
for Grenada Dec 1 '62. a
distance of 48 miles arrived
at Grenada Dec 9 '62.
At this time we were doing
Garrison duty on the latter
March all funds and other
company expenses were
received.

(Confederate.)

1

Co. D, 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Greenville.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has not
been in any action
since last muster, has
left Camp Colchester,
marched via Holly Springs
over the same road to
Cherwell, our camp and
of course equipment
was sent to observation
the company remained
at Cherwell until 20th Feb
when we moved
of march to observation
our position was changed
all day & night and reached
Trenton late in the day
10 16 16 16 16 16 16 16
11 from observation to 16
the location the company
remained until 16 16
when the company was

W. H. Roper

(6426)

Copy.

50749709

arrived at Rockyford on
Saturday evening. The
camp at Rockyford from
Dec 20 to Dec 30. Dec 1
left Rockyford at 10
o'clock a.m. and marched
to Oxford, which place
was reached at 4 o'clock
Dec 2. Many of the
company could not
keep up with the com-
mand, fell out and have not
joined the company as yet,
others were taken sick &
captured by the enemy
while on the march to
reach the company. Dec 3
reached Coffeeville. It so
this company, D, and
company A continued on to
remain in Coffeeville. All
everything on the R.R. had
been sent on to Grenada &
there to burn 3 bridges on the
Miss Central R.R. between
Coffeeville and Garret Station,

(Confederate.) No 2

Co. D, 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. . . . , 1862,

shows station of company,

Grenada

RECORD OF EVENTS. Continued.

which was accomplished
by 6 o'clock p.m. Dec. 7
reached Grenada, where
the company is now
encamped.

(642b)

J. N. Royer

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Feb 1*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Pemberton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From Jan 1 to 25 Camped
near Grenada doing
garrison duty. Left
Grenada January 25
for Camp Livingston
the company arriving
on the 28th Jan, where
the company camped
until Feb 16 from which
day the command started
for Camp Pemberton,
where it arrived Feb 19
3. for March 6
exchanged for the
company two hours
after muster.*

(642b)

J. H. Royce

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 4 *Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp 10. Horton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been in no action whatever. Left Grenada Jan 25 63 on the River for Vaughan's Station distance 80 miles. Left Vaughan's Station for Vicksburg City Jan 26 1863. Distance 25 miles. Left Vicksburg City aboard Steam Boat for Snyder's Bluff Jan 28 1863. Arrived at Snyder's Bluff Jan 29 1863 and went in to Camp at Camp Spring. Left Camp Spring for Grenada Jan 15 1863 and marched to McJannet Landing on the Yazoo River distance 6 miles. Went aboard Steamer Boat. Reached Camp near Bolton February 19 1863.

(642b)

J. H. Brown

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st* *Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

C. of W. of Waul's Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Velasco 23 Jan'y 1864
marched to Port of Landing
distance 10 miles Feb 1st
Port of Landing Jan'y 24th
marched to mouth of Comanche
arriving there Jan'y 30 1864
at which place we are
still encamped.*

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 to 6, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp at Camp 1

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since Jan 1 '64 the
Company was stationed
at Velasco until Jan
23 '64 when it was moved
to Camp near Perry's
Landing, from where it
was marched to the
present Camp Feb 24 '64.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30, 1862,*

shows station of company,

camp - ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2nd, Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. Quarter ending 30*, 1862,

shows station of company,

at Fort Smith

RECORD OF ENLISTMENT.

25
Waul's Texas Legion
Co. 2nd

(Confederate.)

Co. A , Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 , 1862,

shows station of company,

 Company A, 1st Cavalry, 1st Texas Legion

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1864

, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

1st Regt. Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Ca. , Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1863,

shows station of company,

Company Muster Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

(Confederate.)

Co D. Cav. Battle Wagon Legion
Texas

Mustor Roll

of *the organization named above*

for *not stated*, 186

shows station,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. E. Hirsch

(260b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to 31st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Company 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. ^X ~~2~~, Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

~~Abstract of Muster Roll of the~~
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ~~Sept. 1864~~, 1864,

shows station of company,

~~at the time of muster~~

RECORD OF MUSTER.

RECORD OF

(Company.)

Co. E, WAUL'S TEXAS
LEGION.
(Inf., Cav. and Art'y.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50736622 | 20 |
| 2 | 6676 | 21 |
| 3 | 6671 | 22 |
| 4 | 6672 | 23 |
| 5 | 6713 | 24 |
| 6 | 6617 | 25 |
| 7 | 6714 | 26 |
| 8 | 6673 | 27 |
| 9 | 6618 | 28 |
| 10 | 6715 | 29 |
| 11 | 6674 | 30 |
| 12 | 6716 | 31 |
| 13 | 6717 | 32 |
| 14 | 5075 | 33 |
| 15 | 6619 | 34 |
| 16 | 6676 | 35 |
| 17 | 6620 | 36 |
| 18 | 6621 | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

See also _____

(Confederate)

Co. C. Cav. Battn. Manly Tex. Legion
Also known as Capt W. R. Culler's Co.
Manly Legion

Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Not dated*, 186 ,

shows station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Smith

(0806)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.
Also known as Capt M. R. Sullivan

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Camp Maud, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. D. O. C.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 6 to June 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp 1

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

x
Ca. E., 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 6 to Aug 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Col. B. B. B.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 24. Looked up the line
of the river from the
river. Found the
line. 100 miles long.
up and down the
river. Found the
line. 100 miles long.
up and down the
river. Found the
line. 100 miles long.
up and down the
river. Found the
line. 100 miles long.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.
Formerly Capt Ledbetter's Co

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Jan 4 19, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Saul

RECORD OF EVENTS.

184268

J. Wilson

Copies

(Confederate.)

Co. _____, Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st to 7th*, 186*5*

shows station of company,

Camp Near New Salem, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company started from Camp Waul, Washington Co. Texas with the second division of Waul's Texas Legion on the 7th day of August and marched to this Camp near New Salem, Tex. the distance being 7.57 miles.

E. H. B. G. L. L.

(642b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Galv.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Looking up the line of
march of the 1st Texas
Inf. Batt'n from Galv.
to Mexico to Galv.
March 2nd 1862.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.
formerly Co. M. Waul's Texas Legion

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 17 to Aug 31, 1862*

shows station of company,

*en route to Fort Smith
aa*

RECORDED OF PAPER

J. Waul

(Confederate.)

Co. *1st*, Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept, 1 Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Goodwin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

TH R. 118

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept + Oct

, 186*2*

shows station of company,

McClellan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Wilson

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 1862, 1862

shows station of company,

1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Fort L. Taylor on the
1st of Feb. for Kelly's Bluffs
6 miles. Arrived at 10 A.M.
Remained there until the 10th
Abolished the company of 100
of the 1st Regt. Tex. Inf. and
sent it to the 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.
of Kelly's Bluffs. The 1st Regt.
on the 10th of Feb. moved
and the 1st Regt. Tex. Inf. left.
Reached Fort on the 11th of Feb.
of Kelly's Bluffs. The 1st Regt.
Remained there until the 11th
of Feb. when we moved
of Kelly's Bluffs.
Reached Fort on the 11th of Feb.
Remained there until the 11th
of Feb. when we moved
of Kelly's Bluffs.
(4. from Kelly's Bluffs)
(4. from Kelly's Bluffs)

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Granada, Miss

1

RECORD OF MARCHES.

Line. Last muster
Dec. 31 1862 the
company has marched
from Goldwater to
Newalla. Then
down the river
near Governor's
house to a point
thence in direct to
Granada where it
arrived on Dec 31
The whole distance
marched is supposed
to be 30 miles

J. T. Tison

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company.

Camp Pemberton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster
the company has travel-
ed from a rendezvous to
Langhams Station on
the railroad + from
Langhams Station march
to Yazoo City distance
25 miles From
Yazoo City we went
to Schneiders Bluff
on the Steam Boat
From Schneiders Bluff
went to Yazoo River
on the Steam Boat to
near Greenwood
Miss

(642b)

J. Stees...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Pemberton.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Grenada on the morning
of the 23rd Jan'y we reached
Vaughn's Station Thos. & Road
that after noon where we camp
ed for the night left next
morning en route for Hazen
city. Reached Hazen city
on 27th reached Hazen city 16
miles from. Left same after
noon for Schenck's Bluff
which we reached that night.
Left camp morning on the
day of the Steamer at
Edwards River on the 30th
Hazen which we reached
on the morning of the 31st left on
the morning of the 1st of Feb
Rice on the 3rd & reached
Camp Pemberton on the morning
of the 4th of Feb.

Testimony

(Confederate.)

Co. E, Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Also known as Capt Wm R. Sullivan's Co.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Port Gibson, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. W. B. 114

(642b)

Original

(Confederate.)

Ca. 5, 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186____.

shows station of company,

Grand old man

RECORDS OF KENNELS.

The 20th of May we arrived
at the point of the Cape
Braz. The point is the
point on the Cape
for which the
they arrived in company
with the other
Trinidad after some
en route with the
at night we were
by the remainder of the
the night.

St. Louis, Mo.

(6425)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb'y 29 to May 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Verona, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Beach
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Also known as G. E. Mills; Bush, Tex. Co.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Polard.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. B. adth
Signed.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Company.)

Co. F, WAUL'S TEXAS

LEGION.

(Inf., Cav. and Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50736677 | 2 | 50736629 |
| 3 | 6623 | 21 | 6636 |
| 4 | 6624 | 22 | |
| 5 | 6625 | 23 | |
| 6 | 6626 | 24 | |
| 7 | 6627 | 25 | |
| 8 | 6628 | 26 | |
| 9 | 6629 | 27 | |
| 10 | 6630 | 28 | |
| 11 | 6631 | 29 | |
| 12 | 6632 | 30 | |
| 13 | 6633 | 31 | |
| 14 | 6634 | 32 | |
| 15 | 6635 | 33 | |
| 16 | 6636 | 34 | |
| 17 | 6637 | 35 | |
| 18 | 6638 | 36 | |
| 19 | 6639 | 37 | |
| | | 38 | |

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *first muster Aug. 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Company 1st. / Preston Co. Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

For Names

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Commanding Officer

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. / , 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Paul & Co, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECEIVED OF DEBENTURE.

[illegible]

Co. , 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

RECORDED OF CONTENT.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. 7, 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

April 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

Co. 7, 1 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp on the 3rd of
April on board the steamer
and arrived at the
camp on the 5th of April.
Remained there till the
10th of April, at which
time we were ordered to
move to the new camp.
We left the old camp on
the 11th of April and
arrived at the new camp
on the 12th of April.

(642b)

J. C. Waul
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co F "Caw Battr Mule Tregain

Company Muster Roll.

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster roll of Capt Wm H. Kellogg
Company in the Regiment
(..... Brigade) of
Volunteers commanded by Col
..... California
the service of the Confederate
States under the act of Congress
approved July 28. 1861 from the
20 day of June 1862. 1 yr when
mustered to the 20th day of June 1863
the date of the present muster.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on honor that I have
carefully examined the men
whose names are borne on this
roll. their names and descrip-
tions and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate
States for the term of 12 months
from June 20th day of June 1862.
James H. McLean
2d Lt. Co. F. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Date June 20, 1862.
Station San Antonio.

J. H. McLean

(File.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

x
Co. *J* Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.
x Also known as Capt. Wm. H. Kelley's Co
Texas Mounted Police

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 20 to Feb'y 28, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was
mustered. Only received
on the 20th of January
at. Started from San
Antonio to Sherman.
on the 15th by railroad,
reaching the
distance traveled 155
miles.*

J. H. A. Roll

(Confederate.)

Co. *G* Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.
also known as Capt. W. H. Waul's Co.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March June*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Co. G, 1st Texas Cavalry,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Waul

(642b)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

1st G. Cav. Div. Home Legion

Muster Roll

of *the 1st G. Cav. Div. Home Legion*
1st G. Cav. Div. Home Legion

for *the month of* *April*, 186*2*,

shows station,

1st G. Cav. Div. Home Legion

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(650b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. F, Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

List Muster to Aug 1, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Not stated,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Scott

(642b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co F, Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Sept & Oct, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Cold Water

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

H. H. H. H. H.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

C. F., Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Feby, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Big Black

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Scott

(642b)

Approved.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 / 1864*, 186*4*,

not dated

shows station of company,

in front of...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co., Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

....., 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

As per muster roll as per item in the original

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to June 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Waul, Washington, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was company D. Nichols
Regt. 6 mos troops disbanded and
mustered out of service by order of
Brig. Genl F. L. Smith. Reenlisted
and term of service extended "until
that those who reenlisted" when
the company was mustered.

The men on the roll were mustered
into service by the enrolling officer
under authority of the Sec of War.
See and only, Genl T. H. Waul
Richmond, Mar. 6, 1862.

Due was the 1st of June
Harden 21st of this
election was declared null and
void by the Genl. A new
new election. Sterling and
Gos were elected.

(642b)

J. A. Ingram

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Haul's Texas Legion

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

shows station of company,

Hales Springs

RECORD OF MARCHES.

Distance marched from
Camp Haul to Hales
Springs 137 miles
from Aug. 18 to Aug 31

(642b)

J. A. S. S. S. S. S.

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Camp Cold Water,
Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Grenada Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Coldwater Nov 3 62
Marched to ...
Tippah 4 ...
camp ...
Left ...
Marched ...
Grenada ...

(642b)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Pemberton, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Left Camp Pemberton Miss on
Jan. 1st. Arrived at
in sight of the fort. Marched
on Jan. 2nd. Arrived at
on Jan. 3rd. Arrived on
Jan. 4th. Arrived on
near E. B. Arrived at
Embarked on the H. A.
for the fort. Arrived
on the 5th.

(6426) J. A. Ingraham.

(copy)

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 2 Inf. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mouth of Caney

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left *Utiaco*
on *Steamer Lone Star* and
arrived at *Perry's Landing*
January 24 Left
Perry's Landing Feb. 24.
Marched 25 miles to the
mouth of *Caney* Arrived
Feb 26 - 1864

(6425)

A. Ingram Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, WAUL'S TEXAS
LEGION.

(Inf., Cav. and Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>50736633</i> | 20 |
| 2 | <i>6632</i> | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. G, Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.
Fourth Co. 4th Ill. Batt'n, Waul's Legion

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field

May 14, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. W. Hibbard

(6426)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.
Formerly Co. G, Miller's Battle Horse Regiment

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 7 Oct. , 1864,
ended Nov. 21, 64

shows station of company,

in the field.

RECORD OF NAMES.

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *26*, WAUL'S TEXAS
LEGION.
(Inf., Cav. and Art'y.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | <i>50736634</i> | <i>Quincy J. Brown C.S.L.</i> |
| 2 | <i>6035</i> | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, Cav. Batt'n, Waul's Texas Legion.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug 14* 1864,

shows station of company,

Co. H

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Capt. Arnold's Co.)

Texas Infantry Rifleman

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 572, 1358 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Arnolds Co Riflemen Tex Militia
18.

Muster Roll

of Capt Arnolds Co Tex
Militia

for Do. 1st May 14, 1861,

shows station,

Atacogoches

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We will be in readiness
to receive marching orders
in the course of two weeks

(5506)

Atacogoches

Copyist.

Smith, Nat - C

Leich, C - 1 to Co. D 4 Tex

James, John B - 2 to Co. D 4 Tex

Waggon, Ed - 2 to Co. D 4 Tex

Most of the members of this Co
were accepted into C.S. service
for the War July 27/61
as of Capt John James Co. Tex. Vol.
which was assigned as Co. D
4 Regt. Tex.

Indexed
roll

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Capt. Benton's Co.)

Texas Volunteers

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 30739475 | 2 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

✓ See also

(Confederate)

Capt Benton's Co Tex

Muster Roll

of Capt Benton's Co Tex

for May, 1861,
dated from 1 1861
shows station,

Hedges Sequin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(650b)

W. H. Hedges

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Capt. Cameron's Co.)

Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------------|----|--|
| 1 | 38, 34, 35, 34 | 2 | |
| 2 | | 11 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 33 | |
| 5 | | 44 | |
| 6 | | 55 | |
| 7 | | 66 | |
| 8 | | 77 | |
| 9 | | 88 | |
| 10 | | 99 | |
| 11 | | 10 | |
| 12 | | 21 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 43 | |
| 15 | | 54 | |
| 16 | | 65 | |
| 17 | | 76 | |
| 18 | | 87 | |
| 19 | | 98 | |

✓ See also

(Confederate.)
Capt Cameron's
Co. , Reg't Tex Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Watts Cameron's*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of *Texas Volunteers*
Volunteers commanded by Col _____

_____ called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by *Gull S Johnston*
from the *18* day of *November*, 1861,
(date of this Muster for the term of *3 years or the war*,
unless sooner discharged)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~names and equipment~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years or the war

from this *18* day of *November*, 1861.

G. S. Johnston
U. S. A. Mustering Officer

Date *Nov 18 1861*

Station *Vicksburg Miss*

General Notation

(660c)

(illegible)
Copyist.

✓
Capt. B. F. Carter's Co. Texas Inf. ^(State Service)
Austin City Night Infantry

Orig^d Apr 24/61

Carter, B. F. ~ C to Co. B, 4 Tex. Inf
De Bray, K. B. ~ 1
Welsh, W. C. ~ to Co. B, 4 Tex. Inf
Fisher, R. ~ 2

Some of the members of this Co.,
who enlisted in C.S. service subsequently
are identified as of Capt B. F. Carter's
Co "B", 4 Regt Tex Inf. and
orgd this is a letter from 11/1

Capt. Ed. H. Cunningham's Co. Texas Inf.
(State Service)

"The Mustang Grays"

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Cunningham, Ed. H. - C | } all to Co. F
4 Regt. Tex Inf
org. July 11/61
for the War |
| Brooks, John F. - 1 | |
| Hughes, Samuel B. - 2 | |
| Lyons, L. P. - 2 | |

All the Co. officers and some of
the privates of this Co. are found
to have enlisted in U.S. service
July 11/61 for the War, and
served in Co. F, 4 Regt. Tex. Inf.

2

Collected
1885

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. W. Cunningham Co.

Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1 | 3074 + 0117 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Cunningham's Co. Texas

Muster Roll

of *Walt. Ed. H. Cunningham's*
Company of Infantry Texas

for *Dated June 15, 1861,*

shows station,

Head Quarter, Lavonia Wilson
Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd

English Cemetery

1 Regt. Tex Inf.

Currie, Edward ~ C. to 9th Tex.
Sheriden, Jacob ~ 1 do. do.
Sheriden, J. L. ~ 1 do. do.
Moore, W. E. ~ 2
Beall, J. M. ~ 2

Indexed

(Capt. Currier Co.)

Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50740236 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt Currie's Co. Texas

Muster Roll

of Capt Edward Currie's Co.
of Infantry

for April, 1861,
Dated May 21, 1861

shows station,

Head Quarters Vincent

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. L. Boyd

(6606)

Copyd.

W. H. ... c

W. A. ... 1

W. A. D. ... 2. 1.

W. A. ... 2

W. A. T. ... 2

disbanded & new transfs. to select
Hood's Bn. as they may select, per

Nov. 14 S. O. 134 A. T. B. O. June 11/62

17 members of the Co. are
found to have been transfs.

June 15/62 to Capt. Geo. J.

Whittington's Co. Va. Lt. Arty.

afterwards (3d) Co. C, 19

Batt. Va. H. Arty.

W. A. D.

All Rolls filed herewith.

6 Rolls

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Duke's Co.)

1st Regt. Texas Volunteers
(Jefferson Guards)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1 | 5074 | 1072 | 20 |
| 2 | | 1073 | 21 |
| 3 | | 1074 | 22 |
| 4 | | 1075 | 23 |
| 5 | | 1076 | 24 |
| 6 | | 1077 | 25 |
| 7 | | | 26 |
| 8 | | | 27 |
| 9 | | | 28 |
| 10 | | | 29 |
| 11 | | | 30 |
| 12 | | | 31 |
| 13 | | | 32 |
| 14 | | | 33 |
| 15 | | | 34 |
| 16 | | | 35 |
| 17 | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | 37 |
| 19 | | | 38 |

See also

Index
which

Edgar, Wm ~ 2
Good, W.S. ~ 1
Grace, Horace ~ 2
Ransom, James M. ~ 2

Index
1
all

(Confederate.)

Co. A. 1st Reg't Tex. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *W. D. Duke*
Company, in the *First* Regiment, (*Brigade*)
of *Texas*

Volunteers commanded by Col. *L. T. Wigfall*

, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *11*, 1861, by
from the *11th* day of *August*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the *term of*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this *11th* day of *August*, 1861.

Wm. D. Duke
Mustering Officer

Date *Aug 11 1861*

Station *human*

General Notation

Confederate.

Co. 1st Regt.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Co. 1st Regt.* 1861

shows station of company.

1st Regt. 1st Div.

RECORD OF EVENTS

1

Aug 2. (C). Galesy 1/2

of the organization and set above

for

156/

shows station of company.

1000

REPORT OF JENSEN

1. (a) Texas

Of the organization named above

for

1964

shows station of company.

RECORDED OF INDEXED.

The first of these is the
 fact that the system of
 finance is not sound
 and that the government
 is not able to meet its
 obligations. (See H. R. R.
 100, 101, 102, 103, 104,
 105, 106, 107, 108, 109,
 110, 111, 112, 113, 114,
 115, 116, 117, 118, 119,
 120, 121, 122, 123, 124,
 125, 126, 127, 128, 129,
 130, 131, 132, 133, 134,
 135, 136, 137, 138, 139,
 140, 141, 142, 143, 144,
 145, 146, 147, 148, 149,
 150, 151, 152, 153, 154,
 155, 156, 157, 158, 159,
 160, 161, 162, 163, 164,
 165, 166, 167, 168, 169,
 170, 171, 172, 173, 174,
 175, 176, 177, 178, 179,
 180, 181, 182, 183, 184,
 185, 186, 187, 188, 189,
 190, 191, 192, 193, 194,
 195, 196, 197, 198, 199,
 200, 201, 202, 203, 204,
 205, 206, 207, 208, 209,
 210, 211, 212, 213, 214,
 215, 216, 217, 218, 219,
 220, 221, 222, 223, 224,
 225, 226, 227, 228, 229,
 230, 231, 232, 233, 234,
 235, 236, 237, 238, 239,
 240, 241, 242, 243, 244,
 245, 246, 247, 248, 249,
 250, 251, 252, 253, 254,
 255, 256, 257, 258, 259,
 260, 261, 262, 263, 264,
 265, 266, 267, 268, 269,
 270, 271, 272, 273, 274,
 275, 276, 277, 278, 279,
 280, 281, 282, 283, 284,
 285, 286, 287, 288, 289,
 290, 291, 292, 293, 294,
 295, 296, 297, 298, 299,
 300, 301, 302, 303, 304,
 305, 306, 307, 308, 309,
 310, 311, 312, 313, 314,
 315, 316, 317, 318, 319,
 320, 321, 322, 323, 324,
 325, 326, 327, 328, 329,
 330, 331, 332, 333, 334,
 335, 336, 337, 338, 339,
 340, 341, 342, 343, 344,
 345, 346, 347, 348, 349,
 350, 351, 352, 353, 354,
 355, 356, 357, 358, 359,
 360, 361, 362, 363, 364,
 365, 366, 367, 368, 369,
 370, 371, 372, 373, 374,
 375, 376, 377, 378, 379,
 380, 381, 382, 383, 384,
 385, 386, 387, 388, 389,
 390, 391, 392, 393, 394,
 395, 396, 397, 398, 399,
 400, 401, 402, 403, 404,
 405, 406, 407, 408, 409,
 410, 411, 412, 413, 414,
 415, 416, 417, 418, 419,
 420, 421, 422, 423, 424,
 425, 426, 427, 428, 429,
 430, 431, 432, 433, 434,
 435, 436, 437, 438, 439,
 440, 441, 442, 443, 444,
 445, 446, 447, 448, 449,
 450, 451, 452, 453, 454,
 455, 456, 457, 458, 459,
 460, 461, 462, 463, 464,
 465, 466, 467, 468, 469,
 470, 471, 472, 473, 474,
 475, 476, 477, 478, 479,
 480, 481, 482, 483, 484,
 485, 486, 487, 488, 489,
 490, 491, 492, 493, 494,
 495, 496, 497, 498, 499,
 500, 501, 502, 503, 504,
 505, 506, 507, 508, 509,
 510, 511, 512, 513, 514,
 515, 516, 517, 518, 519,
 520, 521, 522, 523, 524,
 525, 526, 527, 528, 529,
 530, 531, 532, 533, 534,
 535, 536, 537, 538, 539,
 540, 541, 542, 543, 544,
 545, 546, 547, 548, 549,
 550, 551, 552, 553, 554,
 555, 556, 557, 558, 559,
 560, 561, 562, 563, 564,
 565, 566, 567, 568, 569,
 570, 571, 572, 573, 574,
 575, 576, 577, 578, 579,
 580, 581, 582, 583, 584,
 585, 586, 587, 588, 589,
 590, 591, 592, 593, 594,
 595, 596, 597, 598, 599,
 600, 601, 602, 603, 604,
 605, 606, 607, 608, 609,
 610, 611, 612, 613, 614,
 615, 616, 617, 618, 619,
 620, 621, 622, 623, 624,
 625, 626, 627, 628, 629,
 630, 631, 632, 633, 634,
 635, 636, 637, 638, 639,
 640, 641, 642, 643, 644,
 645, 646, 647, 648, 649,
 650, 651, 652, 653, 654,
 655, 656, 657, 658, 659,
 660, 661, 662, 663, 664,
 665, 666, 667, 668, 669,
 670, 671, 672, 673, 674,
 675, 676, 677, 678, 679,
 680, 681, 682, 683, 684,
 685, 686, 687, 688, 689,
 690, 691, 692, 693, 694,
 695, 696, 697, 698, 699,
 700, 701, 702, 703, 704,
 705, 706, 707, 708, 709,
 710, 711, 712, 713, 714,
 715, 716, 717, 718, 719,
 720, 721, 722, 723, 724,
 725, 726, 727, 728, 729,
 730, 731, 732, 733, 734,
 735, 736, 737, 738, 739,
 740, 741, 742, 743, 744,
 745, 746, 747, 748, 749,
 750, 751, 752, 753, 754,
 755, 756, 757, 758, 759,
 760, 761, 762, 763, 764,
 765, 766, 767, 768, 769,
 770, 771, 772, 773, 774,
 775, 776, 777, 778, 779,
 780, 781, 782, 783, 784,
 785, 786, 787, 788, 789,
 790, 791, 792, 793, 794,
 7

Confederate.

Co. 1st Regt. Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization listed above

for

1864

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

to be made by the
company in the
event of any
action being
ordered by the
commanding officer
of the company.

(Confederate.)

Confederate Roster

Roster

of the organization named above,

dated, 186 .

REMARKS.

On the 1st of the month of the
Bar.
C.
the
section of 2nd
said
made
2nd
section
C.

the
C.
the
C.
the
C.

at
C.

Index

Adams, W. - 2

Good, W.S. - 1

Grace, Homer - 2

Ransom, James M. - 2

Index
roll

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Capt. Edgar Co.)

Texas State Troops

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50741172 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Edgar Co. State Troops Texas

Company Muster in Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Captain
Companies in the _____ Regiment
Bridgely of _____ Volunteers, Com-
manded by Colonel _____
Called into the Service of the State
by _____ under the act of
Congress approved May 13 1846 from
the _____ day of _____ 1846
When _____ Mustered to the
Service _____ 1846 _____
discharged.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on honor that I have at
San Antonio Texas on the sixth
day of April 1846 Carefully examined
this Roll and as far as practicable
caused the above names, surnames and
remarks to be fully & properly
stated and mustered the Company
into temporary Service of the State
of Texas

_____ of _____
Capt & Capt _____ State Troops
Mustering Officer

April 6 1846

San Antonio Tex

J. F. _____

(656c)

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Goulds Co.
(*Blacksville Light Infantry.*)
Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|-----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50-111246 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

*
Capt. Goulds Co. State Troops Texas
Formerly Clarksville Light Infantry

Musters Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated July 9, 1861,

shows station County Red River Tex.

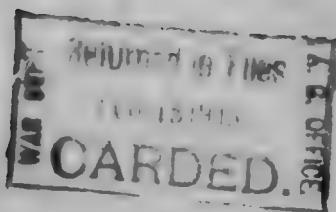
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frank

Copyist.

Graham's Co Mounted
Coast Guards
Texas State Troops.

Graham, John - C.



all records, herewith

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Graham's Co.
Mounted Coast Guards,
Texas State Troops.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------|----|
| 1 | <i>567</i> | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Guinnick v. Mounted (Coast
Guards) State Troops. Texas
Company Master-in Roll.

(CAPTION OF ROLL)

Master Roll of Capt. Guinnick v. of
Mounted (Coast) Guards Troops. (into
the service of the State of Texas on the 1st
day of April (A.D. 1862) for service
during the war between the
States of the U.S. and Great Britain
Hamilton P. B. Brig. Gen. General
of 2nd Brigade Texas State Troops
under the commission of order No. 27
dated (October 1st) General's Office
at Austin Tex. 15th 1862

(CERTIFICATE OF WINTERING OFFICER.)

I Certify that the above named
officer (Capt. Guinnick) has been
conferred the honor and to serve
with the State Troops of Texas
this winter season and that I
have been in service with the
State Troops of Texas for the
winter season and for the
above stated period.
(Signature) 1st Lieut. of 2nd
Battalion

Due to the fact
of the fact of the
winter season

f. Guinnick

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Hampton Co.

Texas State Troops

(Victoria Blues)

Confederate.

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50741378 | 2 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Hampton's Co. Texas
(Victoria Blues)

Mustier Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1861,
dated June 1. 1861

shows station Victoria Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hunt

Copyist.

*Captions
and Record of Events*

*Capt. Mc Minis Co.
Local Defence, Collin Co.
Texas.*

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--------------------|-----|
| 1. <i>52823651</i> | 20. |
| 2. | 21. |
| 3. | 22. |
| 4. | 23. |
| 5. | 24. |
| 6. | 25. |
| 7. | 26. |
| 8. | 27. |
| 9. | 28. |
| 10. | 29. |
| 11. | 30. |
| 12. | 31. |
| 13. | 32. |
| 14. | 33. |
| 15. | 34. |
| 16. | 35. |
| 17. | 36. |
| 18. | 37. |
| 19. | 38. |

Number of personal papers herewith.....

Book No.

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. John McMinn's Co.

Local Defence, Collin Co., Texas

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,

for dated March 26, 1864,

shows station Farmersville, Collin
County, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Taken oath of allegiance to
State of Texas and Confederate
States, March 26, 1864.

Thomas

Copyist

52803651

Nov. 1935

Wheeler. P. S. - Capt.

Walker. R. W. - Lt.

Wally. J. M. -

✓

2 Lists
Index

Texan

Priman, Jno--C.

Induced
Lish

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Perry's Co.
(Fort Bend Scouts)
Texas Local Defense.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50741776 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

✓ See also

Confederate.

*Col Patrick Perry's Co For Local
Defense*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Not dated* 186

shows station of company.

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. B. Hume

Copy 1

Capt. Patrick Perry's Co.
Fort Bend Scouts.
(Brazoria Texas)

Perry, Patrick C.
Moore, M. A. 1.
Smith, R. A. 2.
McCloy, J. W. 2.

11th 10th 11th 12th

Capt. A. T. Rainey's Co Texas Vols. (State Service)
"Anderson County Invincibles"

Enlisted May 11/61

| | | |
|------------------|----------|----------------------|
| Rainey, A. T. | ✓ C. | } to H. I. Tex. Inf. |
| Miller, Wm R. | ✓ 1 | |
| Spencer, John L. | ✓ 2 | |
| Rhame, R. J. | ✓ 2 | |
| Capps, J. Q. A. | ✓ Ens. | |
| Riley, Dr. | ✓ Surg. | |
| Barber, D. W. | ✓ Chapl. | |

The officers and some of the
men of the Co. were accepted
into U. S. service June 24/61
for the War as of Co. H. Tex. Inf.

1861

Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1 | 5074 | 2495 | 2 |
| 2 | | 2496 | 3 |
| 3 | | 2497 | 4 |
| 4 | | 2498 | 5 |
| 5 | | 2499 | 6 |
| 6 | | 2500 | 7 |
| 7 | | 2501 | 8 |
| 8 | | | 9 |
| 9 | | | 10 |
| 10 | | | 11 |
| 11 | | | 12 |
| 12 | | | 13 |
| 13 | | | 14 |
| 14 | | | 15 |
| 15 | | | 16 |
| 16 | | | 17 |
| 17 | | | 18 |
| 18 | | | 19 |

✓ See also

~~Confederate~~
Capt. A. L. Smith for Co. of
Co. attached Reg't Infantry

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Capt Rutherford's
Co. ~~First~~ ~~Infantry~~ Reg't *Sefty Tex*

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept ..., 1864,

shows station of company,

Bonham, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1864

^h
~~Confederate.~~
Capt. J. P. R. ~~Confederate~~ ^{Company of}
~~Co. (Confederate)~~ Regt. Infantry.

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp 4th

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Capt A. A. Rutledge's Company of
Col. Wm. B. Rife's Reg't. Infantry

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

at Fort Sumter

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.
Capt. J. A. Rutherford, Com. Battery
Col. [illegible] Reg't. [illegible]

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. L. H. (Confederate) ... Company of ... Reg't ...

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Robert.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)
Capt A. Cuthbert's Company
Co. H. 1st Reg't Infantry Fla.

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Roberts

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Home Circle

Home

Capt. John W. Dimes

1 Lt. Mercer McKinney

2 Lt. Benjamin Burrow

2 Lt. E. Frank

1 Sgt. Sumner May

Indexed
List
no rolls

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Trague's Co.
(Southern Rights Guards.)

Texas Volunteers

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50742537 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Capt Teague's Co. Texas

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated* . 186

shows station of company,

not dated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. H. T.

Wentworth Jordan
Moodie Inc.

Genl. B. V. ...

Some of this Co. are found to
have been assigned to Capt
Zell's Co orgd May 11/61 which
finally became McMahons
Co. Texas Horse Arty which
filed as 2d Texas Field Battery

Q. J. ...

agreed to have enlisted in
C.S. service July 15, 1864
for the war
in Co. C, 4 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Some others appear to have
subsequently served in various other
Texas organs.

Index

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Capt. Townsend, Co.)
(Robertson Five Shooters)*

Texas Infantry
(State Service)
Confederate.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 3074+2749 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Wm. L. ...

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

1st ...

186

shows station of company.

1st ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....

by

186

Capt. Whaley Co.

Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50742847 | 2 | |
| 2 | | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |

✓
See also _____

Confederate.

Inf.

Carroll, John C. was

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 10, 1861

shows station of company.

C. T. ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Jacobus
(Smith County Light Infantry)
Texas Infantry
(State Service)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50747908 | 2 | |
| 2 | | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |

✓ See also

Confederate.

*Capt. Harbrough's Co Tex.
Inf. (Smith County Light Infantry)*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

dated 11th Feb. 1861

shows station of company.

Company 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*If the report of the
company is correct the
company is now in the
line of the army and
be the same as the
company is now in the
line of the army*

(probably true)

Shaw, Josiah - Lt. Col.
(passed June 24 65 Columbus Tex.

Capt. Josiah Shaw's Co. of Cav.
Texas Reserve Corps was
evidently one of the Cos. assigned
to this Regt.

No records on file

Sheldon.

Sheldon. Jo. Chae... End

Ind. and
no records

3 Regt. Texas Reserves

* Scott, John G. - Col.
(Paroled July 17/1.5 Palestine Tex)

* Turner, W G - Lt Col
(Paroled July 17/1.5 Palestine Tex)

9th Battn. Reserve Corps
Texas

* R. T. Craig. Capt. Co "B"
(Paroled July 13/65 Henderson Tex)

* W. B. ⁽¹⁾Trayer ^(on Honor) Capt Co C
(Paroled July 17/65 Palestine Tex)

* G. L. McFarland 1 Lt —
9 Battn R C
(Paroled July 17/65 Palestine)

* R. W. Oliver 2d 9 Tex Cav. R. C.
(Paroled July, 14/65 Henderson Tex)

7. Battⁿ Tex State Troops Cavalry.

Tait, C. W. --- Lt Col.

Townes, E. D. --- Major.

Harrington, S. J. --- Capt.

Holman, Jr. T. --- a.g.m

Hicks, R. A. --- a.s.

~~_____~~
Carrington, H. H. D. --- Capt. Co. D. OK

Grady, Daniel --- Capt. " C. OK

Suggs, Jno. A. --- Capt. " A. OK

Upton, H. F. --- Capt. B. OK

Adams, Jno. A. --- Capt. E.

* Kirby, --- III --- Capt. Co. F. OK

1 - 1904 2 - 1905

See also Post Return Sabine Post
Nov 19.

no roll on file

6th Battⁿ Texas State Troops

Taylor, Joseph --- Major,
to 1 Battn. Cav. Tex. S. T.

710 2nd

7" Ball" Power & Length.

In Col. 500 ft. S. 1
x Veal. } T. ~ May, 1864
See p. 4 of Account & Receipts.

Hubbard

no 200

16. Batt^y Tex. S. T.

Richardson, J. L. - Major

* Taylor E. W. - 1st Lt

Co "C" - Capt. J. M. Strobel

Co "B", 3 Regt Cav Tex. S. T.

(See pp 7 Manual of Book dated Nov 22/3)

17th Batta. Texas State Troops

(Comdg officer not identified)

Roster of 3 Batta Cav Tex S. J.
Shows the following Co orig-
inally assigned to the 17 Batta

Capt J M Montgomery's Co.

Orgd Aug 27/63

Sub Co "D" 3 Batta Cav. Tex. S. J.

1st Lt J B Shannon ✓

2nd Lt M Upchurch ✓

" E. Tabb ✓

no more ✓

18th Batten Tex. State Troops

(Comd'g Officer not identified)

Roster of 3 Batten Cav. Tex. S. T. shows
the following Cos. originally belonged to 23 Batten

Capt. G. H. Love's Co - Org^d Aug 8/63

Sub. Co. "B", 3 Batten Cav Tex S. T.

Capt. J. S. Spiller's Co. - Org^d Aug. 8/63

Sub. Co. "C", 3 Batten Cav. Tex. S. T.

Capt. W. A. Douglass's Co. - Org^d Sept 21/63

Sub. Co. "D", 3 Batten Cav Tex S. T.

3 (Co. officer not inside)
just at it

no rolls

See 3 Batten Cav. Tex. S. T.
for Co. officers

23rd Battn. Texas State Troops

Lt. Col. John Sayles

Evidently composed of 6 Cos in
Sept '63

Two Cos. of this Battn are
reported to have subsequently
formed Cos "A" & "E", 3 Battn.
Cav. Tex. S. T. (See Battn. Roster)

Capt James L. Wallis Co. - Org^d Aug 6/63
Sub Co. A, 3 Battn Cav. Tex. S. T.

Capt. T. D. Scott's Co - Org^d Aug 28/63
Sub Co "E", 3 Battn Cav. Tex. S. T.

13 Co. 64 ... (action)

N. ...

... 12 ... 7 10
Co. of ...

24th Batt^y Tex. State Troops

Maj Geo. O'Dunaway (See C. of R. records)
Rm Lt Col 3 Regt Cav Tex. S. S.

See S. O. 100 Par 18 Sec 10 re.
Oyn

Texas State Rangers

Col. James Norris.

No official records
found on file.

not indexed

27. Batt^y Texas State Troops.

Battle, Lee ... 1861-

30th Battⁿ Texas
State Troops.

* Jett, Wm G. ... Major,
to Lt. Col 5 Regt. Inf. Tex. S. T.

* Jameson, Jno. R. = Surg
to Asst. Surg 5 Regt. Inf. Tex. S. T.

Batta. evidently merged with 5 Regt. Inf.
Tex. S. T.

* Byrd, V? ... Capt Co. B.

Jeffrie, James - 2. Lt. Co. B, R.

Capt. Adams' Cav. Co. (See pp of Bart. J. DeWitt),

De Witt, Bart J. ... 1. Lt. Adjt. ^{See p. 26} 5 Regt. Inf. Tex. S. T.

* Probably identical with L. Byrne
assigned with Co. to 5 Regt. Inf.
Tex. S. T.

no records
indexed

✓
Baird's Frontier Regt.
Texas Cav.

"Expeditionary Forces"

Col. Spruce M Baird

This appears to have been
a command raised in 1864
by Col. Baird formerly of
the 4 Regt. Ariz. Brig.
under orders from Dept. Hdqrs.

No rolls

John R. C. Hemming
Company -

Red River Home
Guards.

WAR DEPARTMENT
ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.
OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Newspaper Clipping
from
The Clarksville Times

See
Cowan, Seneca 25 June 47

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE TO AVOID
PAYMENT OF POSTAGE, \$300.

Estimate & Supply Section,
Executive Division.

3-2-39
(Date)

Please have photostatic copies of
the following records herewith prepared.

~~Newspaper Clipping~~

"The Charlottesville Times"

(Rank)

(Organization)

Disch. Cert. _____

Enl. Paper _____

Exam. of Ret. _____

Medical Records _____

S. C. D. _____

Master Roll _____

Vet. Adm. Case _____

Reg. AGO Case _____

C.C.C. Case _____

(PLEASE CHECK WHETHER VET. ADM. -- REG.
AGO -- or CCC CASE).

Remarks: _____

H E. J. Tarr
Acting (Chief Clerk, Old Rec. Div)
per S. A. McIntyre

(Date Returned)